**OEB Staff** 

## **CROSS-EXAMINATION COMPENDIUM**

Panel 5

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 1.1 Page 4 of 23

1 However, Hydro One also considered an option known as "Plan B – Modified." (This

2 option reduces the immediate impact on rates in 2018 to 5.4% while holding reliability

3 performance constant over the planning period. The remainder of the DSP details the

4 process followed to arrive at Hydro One's final investment plan, Plan B – Modified.

5

Section 1 of the DSP provides information on critical inputs into the formation of Hydro
 One's investment plan, specifically, customer engagement results, regional plans, internal
 productivity analyses and external benchmarking analyses.

9

Section 2 discusses the Investment and Asset strategies followed by Hydro One with respect to its asset base. The planning and optimization processes undertaken to determine the appropriate portfolio of investments and a detailed description of the system and its components are included here.

14

Section 3 describes the specifics about the selected investments including a set of
 Investment Summary Documents ("ISD") describing all investments over \$1 million.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 2.4 Page 2 of 8

**1 Reliability Performance Impact Estimation** 

- 2 Reliability impacts for the proposed scenarios were modelled using the effect of relative
- 3 **investment impacts for:**
- 4 Vegetation Management;
- **5** Pole Replacement; and
- **6 Distribution Stations.**
- 7

8 Reliability performance is affected by other factors. Other Line Components are also 9 included in the forecast. However, the three asset areas listed above contribute the 10 majority of reliability impacts, and represent the most significant, predictable drivers of 11 reliability for which Hydro One has meaningful statistical data. The data allowed Hydro 12 One to understand each option before deciding on a solution that aligned customer 13 preferences, asset needs and rate impacts.

14

Below is a summary of the forecast of the primary sources and impact on reliability of the Distribution system. The SAIDI and SAIFI impacts were calculated on a high level estimate basis, using simplified assumptions and are approximate. The methodology to determine the link between percent changes in SAIDI and SAIFI for poles, distribution station, other line components and vegetation under investment plans A, B, C, and B-Modified is briefly summarized below.

21

#### 22 Pole Replacement

Hydro One has extensive condition data on its pole population. Assets in poor condition have a higher probability of failure than assets in good condition. Hydro One's change in asset condition profile for its fleet of wood poles at the end of the planning period was projected under the various proposed investment plans. Current SAIDI and SAIFI reliability contributions due to pole failure were assumed to be indicative of the current

Witness: Darlene Bradley / Lyla Garzouzi

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 2.4 Page 6 of 8

## **Table 52 - SAIDI Projection for Investment Plan Scenarios**

SAIDI <sup>1</sup> :	Avg. 2013-15: 7.3 hours/year	at a Customer is Interrupted					
	Assumptions			Forecasted Impact on SAIDI by 2022 <sup>2</sup>			
	Failure Rate/Impact	Contribution to SAIDI	SAIDI Contribution (based on 2013-15)	Plan A	Plan B	Plan C	Plan B-M <sup>3</sup>
Poles	<ul> <li>345 outages/year</li> <li>180 customers/outage</li> <li>10 hours/outage</li> </ul>	3%	0.2	12%	10%	(18)%	7%
Stations	<ul> <li>16 failures (outages) /year</li> <li>1200 customers/outage</li> <li>24 hours/outage</li> </ul>	4%	0.2	14%	5%	(4)%	0%
Other Line Components	<ul> <li>2070 outages/year</li> <li>180 customers/outage</li> <li>4 hours/outage</li> </ul>	23%	1.5	10%	0%	(10)%	(5%)
Vegetation	• 15,530 outages/year	27%	1.8	8%	8%	4%	8%
Estimated Impact to SAIDI				5%	2%	(2)%	0-1%
Forecasted SAIDI (hours)				7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3

2 1-Excludes force majeure and loss of supply events

3 2 – These columns reflect the forecasted impact on SAIDI by then end of 2022. Estimated performance

4 *improvement is expressed as a positive value; performance deterioration is expressed as a negative value* 

5 *3 – Impacts for "Plan B-M" refer to Plan "B-Modified" described earlier in this Section.* 

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 2.4 Page 7 of 8

SAIFI <sup>1</sup> :	Avg. 2013-15: 2.6 outages/year	Average Number of Times a Customer is Interrupted							
	Assu	mptions		Fore		npact on 2022 <sup>2</sup>	SAIFI		
	Failure Rate/Impact	Contribution to SAIFI	SAIFI Contribution (based on 2013-15)	Plan A	Plan B	Plan C	Plan B-M <sup>3</sup>		
Poles	<ul> <li>345 outages/year</li> <li>180 customers/outage</li> <li>10 hours/outage</li> </ul>	2%	0.1	12%	10%	(18)%	7%		
Stations	<ul> <li>16 failures (outages) /year</li> <li>1200 customers/outage</li> <li>24 hours/outage</li> </ul>	3%	0.1	14%	5%	(4)%	0%		
Other Line Components	<ul> <li>2070 outages/year</li> <li>180 customers/outage</li> <li>4 hours/outage</li> </ul>	18%	0.5	10%	0%	(10)%	(5%)		
Vegetation	• 15,530 outages/year	16%	0.4	8%	8%	4%	8%		
Estimated Impact to SAIFI				4%	2%	(2)%	0-1%		
Forecasted SA	(IFI (instances)			2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6		

#### **1 Table 53 - SAIFI Projection for Investment Plan Scenarios**

2 1-Excludes force majeure and loss of supply events

3 2 – These columns reflect the forecasted impact on SAIFI by then end of 2022. Estimated performance

4 improvement is expressed as a positive value; performance deterioration is expressed as a negative value

5 *3 – Impacts for "Plan B-M" refer to Plan "B-Modified" described earlier in this Section.* 

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 29 Schedule Staff-164 Page 1 of 4

## **OEB Staff Interrogatory # 164**

1	<u>OEB Staff Interrogatory # 164</u>
2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 29: Are the proposed capital expenditures resulting from the Distribution System Plan
5	appropriate, and have they been adequately planned and paced?
6	
7	Reference:
8	B1-01-01 Section 1.1 Page: 17 – 19
9	
10	Distribution System Plan Overview, Section 1.1 (5.2.1) Distribution System Plan Overview
11	
12	Interrogatory:
13	"Plan A resulted in a 7.1% Hydro One rate increase in 2018 (average of 3.8% over the five
14	years), and forecasted improvement of approximately 6% in SAIDI and 4% in SAIFI related to
15	the company's most significant areas of reliability risk over the five year period."
16	
17	"Plan B was produced that reduces the rate impact in 2018 by 1%, to 6.2% (average of 3.5%
18	over the five years), and also delivers a reliability improvement (approximately 3% SAIDI, 2%
19	SAIFI)."
20	
21	"Hydro One also considered what would be required to achieve the lowest 2018 rate increase
22	without material disruption to its operations. Presented as the "Plan C" scenario, Hydro One's
23	conclusion was that this option as a whole was not viable due to the estimated degradation of
24	approximately 2% in both SAIDI and SAIFI that would result from such a reduced level of
25	sustainment capital investment and reductions in work programs and the associated increased
26	backlog of assets in poor condition."
27	
28	"Plan $B$ – Modified option reduces the immediate impact on rates in 2018 to 5.4% while holding
29	reliability performance constant over the planning period."
30	a) What are Hudro One's most significant areas of reliability risk over the five year forecast
31	a) What are Hydro One's most significant areas of reliability risk over the five-year forecast period?
32	penod
33 34	b) Please explain in detail how Hydro One calculated the different SAIDI and SAIFI results that
34 35	would result from implementing each of the plans.
36	i. For each material capital project please provide the quantitative calculation used
37	to calculate the expected improvement of SAIDI and SAIFI for each proposed
51	to emerate the expected improvement of stript and strift for each proposed

1	alternative. If a quantitative calculation was not used please discuss the analysis
2	used to produce a quantitative result.
3	ii. Please confirm if the SAIDI and SAIFI metrics results associated with each plan
4	exclude the impact of major weather-related outages and/or Loss of Supply
5	events.
6	iii. What are the key asset failure modes under Plans B & C that cause the largest
7	negative impacts on SAIDI and SAIFI results?
8	iv. Do all studied capital plans assume the same level of vegetation management
9	expenditure? If not, please provide the different vegetation management
10	assumptions associated with each plan.
11	
12 C)	Please explain how Hydro One determined which projects and programs would be included
13	in the portfolios that comprise Plan A, Plan B and Plan C.
14	
15	i. Have the projects in each plan been optimized to deliver the best possible
16	SAIDI and SAIFI results within the overall capital expenditure envelope
17	associated with each scenario? If yes, please explain the methodology used to
18	determine the optimization.
19	ii. Hydro One stated that an Asset Investment Planning tool is used to optimize
20	investment candidates during the optimization process. Please explain how
21	SAIDI and SAIFI improvements are taken into consideration during this
22	process.
23	
24 d)	Please confirm if the reliability improvements expected for each Plan is calculated by a
25	bottom-up method (i.e. The total reliability improvement is the summation of each expected
26	reliability improvement for each project within the Plan)
27	
28 <b>R</b>	esponse:
29 a)	Hydro One's most significant areas of reliability risk over the five year forecast period are
30	related to vegetation management and defective equipment.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 29 Schedule Staff-164 Page 3 of 4

i. The approach to identify forecasted SAIDI and SAIFI impacts of various scenarios is 2 based upon the forecasted impact of different levels of asset replacement on overall 3 fleet condition and professional judgment to account for potential mitigating factors. For example, an increased rate of replacement will increase the number of assets replaced, and reduce the number of assets in the fleet with deteriorated condition that 6 require replacement. The net change in fleet level condition is then assumed to reflect a potential improvement or deterioration in reliability as shown in the table 8 below for wood poles and used in Tables 52-53 in the DSP (Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1). 10

11

b)

1

4

5

7

9

	Wood Poles in need of replacement (k)	Calculation	Change in Fleet Condition	Reliability Impact Shown (Tables 52-53)
Current	<mark>106</mark>	-	-	-
Plan A	<mark>.93</mark>	1 - (93/106)	<mark>12.3%</mark>	12%
Plan B	<mark>.96</mark>	<mark>1 – (96/106)</mark>	<mark>9.4%</mark>	<mark>10%</mark>
Plan C	126	1 - (126/106)	<mark>(18.9)%</mark>	(18)%
Plan B-Modified	<mark>99</mark>	<mark>1 – (99/106)</mark>	<mark>6.6%</mark>	<mark>7%</mark>

12 13

14

15

For additional details on the accomplishment and condition assumptions for each of the scenarios, please refer to section 2.4 of the DSP "How the plan reflects investment planning and Asset Management', "Reliability Performance Impact Estimation", lines 15-20, page 2497 of 2930.

16 17

18



- As Tables 52 and 53 of the DSP illustrate, for Plan B, both the SAIDI and SAIFI are iii. 19 most negatively impacted by "other line components" caused outages. With Plan C, 20 both the SAIDI and SAIFI are most negatively impacted by "other line component" 21 caused outages. 22
- iv. No. The level of vegetation management expenditure for Plans A, B, and B-Modified 23 are the same, however Plan C expenditure was assumed lower by approximately 24 1,000km/year. The different vegetation management assumptions associated with 25 each plan are explained in Section 2.4 of the DSP under the "Vegetation 26 Management" heading on page 2500. With the new vegetation management 27 approach, Plan C would represent about 3000 km/year less. 28

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 29 Schedule Staff-164 Page 4 of 4

7

17 18

c) Projects and programs levels included in Plan A and/or Plan B were assessed based on the
risk mitigation or benefit to Business Objectives, as described in section 2.1 of the DSP. See
DSP section 2.1.5.1 for more details (page 2385 of 2930). Plan C was not fully developed
into specific programs and projects, as the option, as a whole, was deemed not viable due to a
degradation of SAIDI and SAIFI that would result based on the Plan C funding level. See
section 1.1 of the DSP (pages 17-19) and part c) of Exhibit I-35-BOMA-31.

- SAIDI and SAIFI are not specifically used to optimize the overall capital portfolio. i. 8 However, reliability is one of the prioritization criteria [Reference DSP Section 9 2.1.5.1 Table 34 (page 2386 of 2930)] used in the investment optimization process for 10 Plans A and B. The optimization process is described in section 2.1 of the DSP. 11 Prioritization criteria are determined based on the risk consequence table that 12 planners used to assess candidate investments. Refer to Appendix A to Exhibit I-24-13 Staff-89 for the risk consequence table and a description of the risk assessment 14 process. After optimization, outcomes (including SAIDI and SAIFI) are assessed 15 based on the proposed portfolio of programs and projects. 16
  - ii. Please see the response to part c) i) above.
- d) The reliability improvements expected for each Plan are not calculated using a bottom-up
   method. As described in section 2.4 of the DSP (page 2497 of 2930), the approach and
   results were calculated on a high level estimate basis, using simplified assumptions. The
   projected improvements are approximate and consider the impact of only select investments.

1 "Hydro One operates 1,005 stations, which 70 are 2 in poor condition." 3 Do you see that? 4 MR. JESUS: Um-hmm. MR. RUBENSTEIN: So if I was -- and then if you go to 5 line 19, as an example, Plan A says: 6 7 "Process replace all stations deemed to be in poor condition in 70 by the end of the planning 8 9 period 2020." If I was using the same logic as poles I'd have -- you 10 11 would have solved that problem. It would be 100 percent. And yet here the SAIDI and SAIFI is forecast to improve 12 13 only for 14 percent for that asset. 14 So I am trying to understand how you have come to your 15 numbers. So can I take you to I29-AMPCO-27. 16 MR. JESUS: Sure. 17 So the logic that we just followed for poles would be 18 applied to the other components. 19 So if you go, scroll down, so there you can see -- in 20 B you can see the differences in the poles being replaced 21 in each of the years. If you scroll down again, you can 2.2 see the stations that are being done, and effectively the same process would apply. So you'd look at the stations 23 24 and the number of transformers that you're replacing with 25 each one of the plans, and you determine what the 26 reliability impact of that would be. Similarly for right-27 of-way. So that was the process. The spreadsheets are there. 28

> ASAP Reporting Services Inc. (416) 861-8720

10

(613) 564-2727

Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 3.10 Page 1 of 3

## <u>UNDERTAKING – JT 3.10</u>

## 3 **Undertaking**

4 To provide the same table as provided for staff and for each category show the 5 calculations.

6

#### 7 **Response**

Here are the underlying calculations for stations, other station components and vegetation
management impacts as reflected in Exhibit DSP Section 2.4.

10

1 2

#### 11 Stations

Table 52 of DSP Section 2.4, Exhibit B1-1-1 assumes that eliminating all stations in poor condition stations will lead to a 14% improvement in station reliability. The updated assumption is that, by addressing all stations in poor condition, a 9% improvement in station-related reliability will be achieved based on the percentage of station outages that occurred at stations that are in poor condition. Station SAIDI and SAIFI impacts are assumed to be directly proportional to the number of stations that remain in poor condition as shown below.

19

	Stations in Poor Condition	Calculation	Change in Fleet Condition	Reliability Impact
Current	70	-	-	-
Plan A	0	1 – (0/70)	100%	<mark>.9%</mark>
Plan B	40	1 - (40/70)	43%	<mark>4%</mark>
Plan C	<mark>.90</mark>	1 - (90/70)	<mark>-29%</mark>	<mark>-3%</mark>
Plan B- Modified	70	1 - (70/70)	0%	0%

Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 3.10 Page 2 of 3

#### 1 Other Components

9

The capital funding available to address other line components is covered under the Planned Component Replacement investment (see Investment Summary Document SR-10). This funding is required to address the replacement of other distribution lines components. The incremental funding available under each scenario relative to Plan B is assumed to address, proportionately, the number of outstanding line equipment defects of approximately 300,000 as shown in the table below.

	Incremental Line Defects Addressed Relative to Plan B (k)	Calculation	Change in # of Defects (Reliability Impact	Reliability Impact Shown (Tables 52- 53)
Plan A	25	<mark>1 –</mark> (275/300)	<mark>8.3%</mark>	<mark>10%</mark>
Plan B	0	<mark>1 –</mark> (300/300)	0%	0%
Plan C	<mark>-34</mark>	<mark>1 –</mark> (334/300)	<mark>-11.3%</mark>	<mark>-10%</mark>
Plan B- Modified	<mark>-5</mark>	<mark>1 -</mark> (305/300)	-1.7%	<mark>-5%</mark>

Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 3.10 Page 3 of 3

#### 1 Vegetation Management

Plans A, B and B-Modified, reduce the rights of way maintenance on medium or lowpriority rights of way by 1,000 kilometers per year. This results in increasing the
vegetation backlog by 8% and degrades SAIFI and SAIDI by 1%. These increases are
offset by the 9% improvement expected in the high priority rights of way resulting in a
total reliability improvement of 8% (i.e. 9% - 1%).

7

Plan C would reduce maintenance by an additional 1000 kilometers per year on the
medium to low-priority rights of way. This is expected to further increase the backlog
maintenance and degrade SAIFI and SAIDI by 5%. This is offset by the 9%

- improvement expected in the high priority rights of way resulting in a total reliability
- (12) improvement of 4% (i.e. 9%-5%).





## 1.6 Key Findings

- Maintenance Cycle The increase in the number of defects per km based on years since last worked found in the survey confirms a direct relationship between cycle intervals, defects, and reliability performance. Based on the survey data a 3 -year maintenance cycle is the optimal period before defects increase significantly which causes cost escalation and reduced reliability performance.
- Work Scope The number of Off-ROW defects found in the survey confirms that the current work scope, in combination with the extended cycle, is the biggest contributor to less than desired reliability performance. It was evident that maintenance activities have been largely focused on areas within the ROW, leaving behind Off-ROW vegetation which is the major contributor to poor reliability performance.
- **Reliability Modeling** –By implementing an optimal maintenance cycle, modified work scope and an analytics based hazard tree program, it is reasonable to expect a 20% to 40% plus improvement in reliability by the end of 2020. An analytics based hazard tree program requires funding beyond the baseline maintenance levels.
- **Cost Modeling** There is a reasonable probability, assuming that work scope is managed through a quality control effort, that the first 3-year maintenance cycle can be performed within existing funding levels. Cost for subsequent cycles may be significantly less as hazard trees and contact defects are controlled.
- Feeder Prioritization The survey provides the data necessary to begin the transition to a shorter cycle interval with feeder prioritization based on voltage, defect volume, forecast cost and historical reliability results.

## **1.7 Recommendations**

- Adopt an initial 3-year maintenance cycle first time through the system and re-evaluate prior to start of the second cycle. Alternative cycle intervals (2-5 years) may be introduced based on actual field conditions (3 years of data) matched to the desired outcome based on the intersection between defect, reliability, and cost.
- Revise work scope to focus on defects first (on and off ROW).
- Implement a Quality Control (QC) process to control scope and monitor work performance.
- Finalize and fully implement an outage investigation process to develop analytics for system awareness and continuous improvement.
- Implement a formal hazard tree program, part of which is incorporated into baseline cycle work and part of which is targeted work based on analytics.
- Implement work management and project management tools.
- Continue with workforce and work methods strategy.

## Important Safety Observation

Recommendations contained in this report suggest a renewed emphasis on the identification and mitigation of hazard trees, with an estimated 1.1m trees needing work over the first cycle. Hazard trees, by definition, pose a risk not only to electric facilities but also to workers. Exposure to the dangers associated with climbing and/or felling hazard trees is likely to be greater than previously experienced. Additional precautions are advised.

1 including major events. It's representing 20 percent on 2 the bottom end. 3 MR. SIDLOFSKY: So that's the -- and that's -- that's 4 figure 11 that's showing the 20 percent at the end of the 5 three-year cycle, correct? 6 MR. TANKERSLEY: Correct. 7 MR. SIDLOFSKY: So that would be on the low end. 8 Would that mean that in order to achieve that, Hydro One 9 wouldn't necessarily have to take all of those steps in the 10 recommendation? 11 MR. TANKERSLEY: So there are three key steps in that. 12 It is the shortened cycle, the modified work scope, and 13 then the third one is the analytics-based program. So the 14 first two will get you to a 20 percent, I believe, or 15 And then the third one is something that over greater. 16 time, as you learn more about your system through analytics 17 of what's causing your outages, those that are easiest to 18 prevent through a modified cycle and scope come right off 19 the top. 20 The others become more difficult, but not that 21 achievable as you are able to apply better practices across 2.2 your system. That would come at a longer timeframe. 23 MR. SIDLOFSKY: So that may actually help me 24 understand -- or help me get to the next question here. 25 I take it the bulk of the projected outage reduction 26 is expected to be achieved at the end of the first three-27 year cycle. Which would be the start of the 28 MR. TANKERSLEY:

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 1 of 11

## 1 3.7 (5.4.5.1) LIST OF MATERIAL CAPITAL INVESTMENTS PROPOSED

2 Below is a list of the Investment Summary Documents ("ISD").

- 3 Each ISD includes a priority.
- "**Demand**" Priority refers to those projects that are part of Demand Work and are effectively non-discretionary in nature. Not completing these projects is likely to cause or extend failures on the system. Completion of these activities may be necessary to satisfy legislative or regulatory directives.
- "High" Priority projects ranked highest in the risk matrix. Failure to complete is
   expected to have significant impacts on the risk profile of the system in the short
   term.
- "Medium" Priority projects represent the largest group of projects. If reductions are required and sufficient savings are not available from the Low priority group, the Medium items would be reviewed as well for possible decreases in spending.
- **"Low"** Priority is for those projects ranking among the lowest group in the risk prioritization methodology. These projects are important to Hydro One but should a reduction in spending be necessary, Hydro One would look at these projects first for cost savings. Failure to complete Low Priority projects is not expected to have significant detrimental effects on the system in the near term.
- 19

Ref #	Investment Name	Total Cost (\$M)						
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
System Access								
SA-01	Joint Use and Line Relocations Program	21.7	22.0	22.2	22.6	22.8		
SA-02	Meter Infrastructure Sustainment	14.3	14.8	15.1	15.6	16.1		
SA-03	AMI Network Expansion	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8		
SA-04	New Load Connections, Service Upgrades, Cancellations and Metering	109.9	112.9	115.7	120.0	123.2		

Ref #	Investment Name	Total Cost (\$M)				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
SA-05	Generation Connections	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.0
Projects	Under \$1M	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.1
Subtota	al – System Access	154.6	157.6	160.9	165.9	170.0
	S	ystem Rene	ewal			
SR-01	Distribution Station Demand Program	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
SR-02	Mobile Unit Substations Program	3.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0
SR-03	Station Spare Transformer Purchases	2.6	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3
SR-04	Distribution Station Component Planned Replacement Program	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.6
SR-05	Distribution Station Reclosers Upgrade	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5
SR-06	Distribution Station Refurbishments	15.0	29.6	33.8	34.5	35.2
SR- 07*	Distribution Lines Trouble Call and Storm Damage Response Program	75.6	77.1	78.5	80.5	82.0
SR-08	Distribution Lines PCB Equipment Replacement Program	11.6	11.8	12.1	18.5	18.9
SR-09	Pole Replacement Program	73.8	112.1	127.9	131.3	133.9
SR-10	Distribution Lines Planned Component Replacement	9.1	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.0
SR-11	Component Replacement Submarine Cable	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.2

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 3 of 11

Ref #	Investment Name	Total Cost (\$M)					
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
SR-12	Distribution Lines Sustainment Initiatives	22.3	31.1	30.9	33.8	33.7	
SR-13	Life Cycle Optimization and Operational Efficiency Projects	20.5	27.1	22.4	29.0	34.9	
SR-14	AMI Hardware Refresh	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	78.5	
Projects	Under \$1M	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	
Subtot	al – System Renewal	248.6	318.7	336.7	362.5	451.1	
* A porti	on of SR-07 funding is reported in S	System Service.					
	\$	System Serv	ice				
SS-01	Remote Disconnection Reconnection Program	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	
SS-02	System Upgrades Driven by Load Growth	40.4	51.4	42.9	32.7	22.6	
SS-03	Reliability Improvements	4.6	7.0	6.3	7.2	8.1	
SS-04	Demand Investments	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.4	
SS-05	Distribution System Modifications	7.3	7.2	8.0	8.8	8.8	
SS-06	Worst Performing Feeders Program	7.1	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.3	
SS-07	Advanced Distribution System	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
SR- 07*	Distribution Lines Trouble Call and Storm Damage Response Program	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.8	
Projects	Under \$1M	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	

Ref #	Investment Name		Tota	Total Cost (\$M)				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
Subtota	al – System Service	81.8	93.4	85.6	78.8	69.5		
* A porti	on of SR-07 funding is reported in S	System Renewa	l.					
	-	General Pla	ant					
GP-01	Transport and Work Equipment	35.0	39.5	40.4	42.0	44.1		
GP-02	Real Estate Facilities Capital	35.4	42.9	36.9	36.9	33.9		
GP-03	MFA Servers and Storage	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2		
GP-04	MFA PC and Printer Hardware	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9		
GP-05	Hardware/Software Refresh and Maintenance	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1		
GP-06	MFA Telecom Infrastructure	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4		
GP-07	Corporate Performance Reporting	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
GP-08	PCMIS Modernization and Optimization	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		
GP-09	ECM - Phase C	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.0		
GP-10	Work Management & Mobility	4.0	4.6	0.0	1.4	0.6		
GP-11	Enterprise Geographical Information System	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.9		
GP-12	Business Process Consolidation	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.2	0.0		
GP-13	HR and Pay Related Technology Investments	0.5	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0		

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 5 of 11

Ref #	Investment Name	Total Cost (\$M)				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
GP-14	Warehouse Scanning Device Replacement	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
GP-15	SAP Treasury	0.0	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
GP-16	Customer Self Service Technology	0.0	2.3	1.4	2.3	6.9
GP-17	S4 HANA for Finance and Enterprise Asset Management	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.7	3.6
GP-18	Integrated System Operating Centre - New Facility Development	10.5	42.6	3.3	0.0	0.0
GP-19	Operating Common Information Technology Infrastructure	2.7	1.4	0.8	2.1	4.1
GP-20	Network Outage Management System (NOMS) Refresh	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GP-21	Ontario Grid Control Centre Data Centre Remediation	2.4	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
GP-22	Ontario Grid Control Centre Office Remediation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.1
GP-23	Integrated Voice Communications and Telephony System Refresh	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.5
GP-24	Station Security Upgrades	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
GP-25	Leamington TS Capital Contribution	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GP-26	Hanmer TS Capital Contribution	3.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Ref #	Investment Name	Total Cost (\$M)							
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
GP-27	Enfield TS - Capital Contribution	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
GP-28	Call Centre Technology	7.5	0.0	7.2	2.9	0.0			
GP-29	Customer Service Billing Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	5.9			
GP-30 Customer Service Regulatory Changes and Pricing Options		3.4	5.6	3.9	1.0	0.0			
GP-31	GP-31 Collection Enhancements		0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1			
GP-32	Customer Data and Analytics	1.8	0.0	2.6	5.5	0.0			
GP-33	GP-33 Customer Service Complaint Management Tool		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0			
GP-34	Smart Meter Network Investments	2.5	6.9	4.0	1.4	0.0			
GP-35 Asset Analytics Risk Factor		0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0			
Projects	Under \$1M and Other Capital	15.8	15.4	14.4	13.4	13.1			
Subtota	al – General Plant	149.0	187.1	135.8	133.4	136.6			

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 7 of 11



<sup>2</sup> Figure 45 - Investments greater than \$1 Million – 2018

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 8 of 11



2 Figure 46 – Investments greater than \$1 Million – 2019

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 9 of 11



2 Figure 47 – Investments greater than \$1 Million – 2020

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 10 of 11



2 Figure 48 – Investments greater than \$1 Million – 2021

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.7 Page 11 of 11



2 Figure 49 – Investments greater than \$1 Million – 2022

1 Could you just elaborate on that a little bit? Is 2 that a -- it says "originally limited to 4.2 per cent". 3 Was that sort of a financial guideline that was given to 4 the planners?

5 MR. JESUS: It's the -- referred to as the CAGR rate 6 that's been communicated to our investment community.

7 MR. BRETT: Right.

8 MR. JESUS: And so that's what they've articulated for 9 the company, in terms of growth rate of 4.2 per cent.

10 MR. BRETT: Okay. That's what you told the 11 shareholders, basically, and the public shareholders and 12 private shareholders.

13 MR. JESUS: Correct.

MR. BRETT: And that, I guess, drives then -- the importance of that to them would be that that number drives a -- effectively drives or has a significant impact on your return on capital, right, or your growth? I guess on your growth, I guess.

MR. JESUS: Well, let me put that number -- let me help you put that number in perspective in terms of what it means to the investment plan. So from an investment planning point of view, there is no target. The planners do not understand what a 4.2 per cent rate impact growth is.

25 MR. BRETT: Right.

26 MR. JESUS: They are putting forth plans and 27 investments that address the needs of the system.

28 MR. BRETT: Right.

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

MR. JESUS: That are balanced with our customer needs
 and preferences.

3 MR. BRETT: Right.

4 MR. JESUS: That balance the actual rate impacts to 5 our customers.

6 MR. BRETT: Right.

MR. JESUS: So for all intents and purposes the
planners are focused strictly on a bottom-up approach to
identify the needs of the system. In fact --

MR. BRETT: Profitability and the growth and the return on equity, essentially.

12 MR. JESUS: I would suggest not. I think --

13 MR. BRETT: Sorry, I imputed too much there.

14 MR. JESUS: I would suggest that from a -- the 4.2 per 15 cent really is -- I think we have all -- in BOMA 31C, we highlight that we have a lot of asset condition needs on 16 17 the system, and that if we were to address them all we 18 would be spending way more money than the 4.2 per cent 19 that's identified there, so it becomes a matter of pacing 20 those investments to ensure that we are managing our rate 21 impacts to our customers.

22 So in the end, in the end, that 4.2 per cent is more 23 of a constraint than anything.

24 MR. BRETT: Right. That's a directive or a guideline 25 from the senior management to the planning, to the 26 corporation, really, to say whatever we do, we can't grow 27 that rate base by more than 4.2 per cent. Is that the 28 idea?

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

# AIP Concepts and Definitions

AIP Term	Definition						
Planning Portfolio / Driver	A grouping of investments. Planning Portfolios match the IM driver hierarchy. Ad-hoc Portfolios can be created for reporting and scenario analysis.						
Investment Owner (IO) / Planner	Planners who manage investments including alternatives and assign assets, assess risk, benefits, timelines etc.						
Portfolio Owner (PO) / Driver Owner	Managers and directors whose primary role is to:         i)       Review and approve investments alternatives proposed by Investment         Owners via AIP workflow       ii)         Review and validate the optimization output						
Parent Portfolio Owner	The highest level of approver for investments						
AIP Team	Kevin Mancherjee and his team						
Investment Optimization Manager	Responsible for the central AIP process coordination, running optimization and presenting results for validation, reporting and incorporation into the Business Plan						
Investment	The best selection and timing of investment alternatives that maximize risk mitigated and benefit while satisfying financial and resource constraints.						
Investment Type	Defines if the investment is a Project or Program. Depending on the Investment Type, different fields must be populated						
Investment Stage	Tracks the stage of an investment from inception to completion. <b>IO's can only change the stage to Draft, Short Term Planning or Long Term Planning.</b> Other stages are updated by the AIP Team.						
	<ul> <li>Draft – Investment that is still in the development stage</li> <li>Short Term Planning – Investment to be included as part of the IPP (occurring within the planning horizon)</li> <li>Long Term Planning - Investment likely to occur outside the planning horizon (~6 years +)</li> <li>Executing – Investment that currently in-flight (limited to Projects, cash flows are loaded based on the multi-year LOB Forecast)</li> <li>Complete – Investment is completed</li> </ul>						
	Depending on the in the Investment Stage, different field must be populated						
Alternative	Different possibilities for addressing the investment need. Investments may have one or more Alternative						
	An Alternative will have an alternative start date, forecast, risk mitigation, milestones and benefits (optional). <b>Each Investment must have at least one Alternative</b> . As part of Optimization, the <b>choice of Alternative can be changed in order to maximize value</b>						
Forecast	Refers to the area in AIP where you enter the <b>costs and units</b> (if applicable) associated with an Alternative. Forecasts will be different for each alternative.						
Forecast Accomplishment	Refers to the units of accomplishment (e.g. # of poles, # of breakers, etc.) that are to be completed each year. Forecast Accomplishments will differ for each alternative.						

Activity	Used to denote a specific Asset Type (e.g. 230 Kv Breakers), if applicable. Used in
Crond Lize	combination with Forecast Accomplishment.
Spend Line	Refers to the cost associated with an alternative. It is possible to have multiple spend lines within an alternative.
Spend Group	A bucket used to group similar spend lines and forecast accomplishments
Benefits	Refers to the area in AIP where financial benefits (e.g. FTE Savings) are entered for each Alternative.
Milestones	A Milestone is a key date to be captured for each Alternative and typically applies to Project Investments. Milestones will shift when the Alternative Start Date is modified. Any or all of the following milestones can be entered:
	BEST Released Date BEST Required Date DETL Released Date DETL Required Date BCS Approval Date (EMPP date) ISD
	CCRA Date
Risk Mitigation	Refers to the area in AIP where Risk Assessments are entered. Risk mitigation must be entered for each Alternative.
AIP Risk Consequence	Table of outcomes used by Investment Owners to aid in completing risk assessments. See:
Table	Link to AIP Risk Consequence Table
AIP Risk Matrix	The Risk Matrix residing within AIP. Combines consequence and probability. "Red Zone" is defined as a level of risk that is unacceptable to the company. It is not recommended that any alternative be proposed if any Business Value is identified with residual risk in the 'red' area of the Risk Consequence Table.
Baseline	The risk of doing nothing over time (in terms of base probability and base consequence)
Base Risk	The risk value from the AIP Risk Matrix, related to the baseline probability and consequence
Asset Impact	<ol> <li>The result of making the investment (in terms of probability and consequence)</li> <li>The fields in AIP where risk levels are entered</li> </ol>
Residual Risk/Impact	The risk that remains after making the investment, represented by the value from the AIP Risk Matrix (the difference between the baseline risk and the risk mitigated)
Mitigated Risk	The reduction in risk from making the investment (represented by the value from the AIP Risk Matrix)
Value	The calculated value of an investment's alternative, based on Benefits and Mitigated Risk.
Dependency	Links two investments that need to be approved/shifted together. Please contact AIP Team to create a dependency.
Optimizer	The AIP tool function that determines the best selection and timing of investment alternatives, maximizing risk mitigation and financial benefits, and satisfying the financial constraints and dependencies. It is run by the Investment Optimization Manager (IOM).
Corporate Values (weights)	Safety (20%) Reliability (15%) Customer (20%) Productivity (15%) Employees (10%) Environment (10%) Shareholder Value (10%) Note: Financial Benefits are calculated as 15% <u>in addition to</u> the weighted values.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 1 of 6

## OEB Staff Interrogatory # 89

2 Issue: 3 Issue 24: Does Hydro One's investment planning process consider appropriate planning criteria? 4 Does it adequately address the condition of distribution assets, service quality and system 5 reliability? 6 7 **Reference:** 8 B1-01-01 Section 1.1 Page: 35-36 9 Distribution System Plan Overview, Section 1.1.5 (5.2.1 E) Changes To Asset Management 10 Process 11 12 **Ref:** Exhibit B1/Tab1/ Schedule 1 – DSP Section 2. 1: Investment Planning Process Section 13 2.1.4.2 Risk Assessment, Pages 2382 - 2384 14 15 "Investment Planning Training 16 17 Investment planning training was restructured into major components of the overall 18 process to assist planners and management in the development of investment plans. 19 The first training segment outlines key influences on the investment planning process, 20 such as regulatory requirements and details various aspects, requirements and 21 deliverables during the process cycle. This segment is to help ensure planners and 22 managers understand the expectations and conditions in which to develop plans. 23 The second segment was developed to assist planners in developing appropriate risk 24 assessments for candidate investments. Illustrative examples are used to help planners 25 understand the alignment of investments to the overall corporate business objectives and 26 foster consideration of alternative approaches to articulate investment risk. 27 The third segment details the elements of the Asset Investment Planning ("AIP") tool to 28 ensure planner awareness of optimization criteria that would affect investment 29 candidates during the optimization process. 30 In the interest of operating as one company, Hydro One structured training sessions for 31 each of the key asset management business units involved in the planning process to 32 create a focused environment and ensure consistency across the planning groups. 33 Further review of the investment planning process resulted in an initiative for 34 management training on optimization. This detailed overview provides management 35 insight into the optimization process and its effect on their candidate investments within 36 Hydro One's overall investment portfolio." 37

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 2 of 6

1	In	terrogatory:
2	a)	What exactly is being optimized in the AIP?
3 4		i. Please provide the parameters and targets used by Hydro One in the optimization process.
5 6		ii. Please provide examples of projects and programs which have been optimized using the AIP process.
7 8	b)	Does any of the above training involve learning how to prepare business cases to improve
9 10		investment optimization? If yes, please provide concrete examples.
11 12 13	c)	<ul><li>Hydro One has stated that risk is a product of consequences and probability and the risk assessment is developed by planners. How does the planner develop the risk assessment?</li><li>i. Please explain how the planner differentiates the consequences of each cost drive</li></ul>
14 15 16		<ul><li>from "minor" to "catastrophic"</li><li>ii. Please explain how the planner calculates the probability of each consequence fron "unlikely" to "very likely".</li></ul>
17 18		iii. Is this method consistently used for all capital investments?
19	Re	esponse:
20 21 22 23	a)	The Asset Investment Planning tool optimizes the entire portfolio of candidate investments with the prioritization criteria and financial constraints. Program investments may have multiple alternatives, with varying levels of expenditure and risk mitigation while project investments may have variable timing. The Asset Investment Planning tool identifies a

25 26

24

27

i. Table 1 provides the financial parameters used in initial optimization.

value (risk mitigation) within the specified financial parameters.

28 29

combination of investment alternatives and alternative start dates which maximizes economic

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022			
Distribution Capital	679	703	725	750	779			
Distribution OM&A	568	575	583	591	597			

30

Table 34 in section 2.1 of the DSP (Exhibit B1-1-1) provides the proportional weighting of each optimization factor (see Table 34 – Hydro One's Prioritization Criteria and Weightings, page 2386 of 2930).

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 3 of 6

1		
2	ii.	Examples of investments optimized include:
3		• SR-09 Pole Replacement Program; and
4		• SR-06 Distribution Station Refurbishments.
5		
6	b) The t	raining does not explicitly include information on how to prepare business cases to
7	impro	we investment optimization. However, the training includes an overview of the
8	optim	ization process and investment characteristics that improve the optimization process,
9	inclue	ling:
10	i.	Investment Flexibility – Identifying multiple program alternatives and flexible project
11		start dates to increase the number of potential optimization solutions that can be
12		considered and assessed; and
13	ii.	Develop Program Investment Alternatives for assets with similar risk profiles -
14		Grouping program investment alternatives with similar risk profiles of potential
15		events.
16		
17		ners use asset, system and investment specific information, as noted in section 2.1.3
18	,	ds Assessment) of the DSP (Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1), to inform their investment
19		risk assessment.
20	i.	The consequence component of the risk assessments are assessed against a
21		consequence taxonomy table which includes descriptions of potential negative
22		outcomes for "minor 1" to "catastrophic" for each of the risk factor value measures. Factors such as typical customer impact of equipment failure typically inform the
23		consequence assessment. The consequence taxonomy table for distribution is
24 25		included as Appendix A.
23 26		included as Appendix A.
20	ii.	The probability component of risk assessments are assessed against a probability
27	11.	taxonomy table which includes descriptions for probabilities ranging from
20		"unexpected" to "very likely". Factors such as asset condition or likelihood of an
30		event occurring typically inform the probability assessment. The probability
31		taxonomy table for distribution is included as Appendix B.
		- <b>**</b>

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 4 of 6

iii. Consistent guidance is provided to all planners regarding the structure and approach
 to risk assessments through training, and management review is leveraged to drive
 consistency within business units. A cross-functional calibration session was
 introduced in 2016 to improve the consistency across business units, by providing
 transparency to risk assessments and identification of outlier investments.

## Appendix A

							Appendi	ХA							
	SAF	ETY*	CUST	OMER	ENVIRC	ONMENT	EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTIVITY	RELIA	BILITY			SHAREHOLDER VALUE		
Event	Workforce Health and Safety: Fatality or serious employee/contractor injuries/illness: failure to meet targeted reduction inOSHA Recordable injuries.	Public Injuries (with Hydro One at fault)	Failure to meet Service Quality Indicies.	Residential and Small Business Customers: Increase in customer dissatisfaction with Hydro One service quality	Adverse Environmental Impact	Adverse emission (carbon footprint / greenhouse gas)	Change in employee engaement survey results.	Failure meet Unit Cost targets per plan	Duration of Distribution Outages Measured in Interruption Hours (Number of customers impacted * Expected duration of Outage)		Cost Impact	Shareholder Confidence: Owner/ shareholder involvement in Hydro One operations	Public Profile/Confidence: Negative Media Attention; Opinion leader and Public Criticism	Maintain Credibility With Regulators: Lack of Credibility or poor relationships with Regulators & Reliability Authorities (OEB/ IESO/NERC/NPCCWSB etc) including non- compliance.	Regulatory, Health Safety, Environmental
Minor1 Noticeable disruption to results; manageable.	Meets planned improvement in health and safety targets	No Change in number of injuries	Achieved or exceeded Overall Expected Performance	Stable satisfaction as per survey responses (as measured by scorecard).	No impact on Hydro One Inc.	Aniticipated improvement relative to work program in carbon footprint / greenhouse gas are achieved.	On-plan improvement achieved in Employee Survey Results.	Unit costs reduction less than planned	< 20,000 Customer Interruption Hours	< 10000 Interruptions	0-\$500K				No Consequence
Minor2 Noticeable disruption to results; manageable.									20,000 to 50,000 Customer Interruption Hours	10000 to 25000 Interruptions	\$500K-\$1M				
Minor3 Noticeable disruption to results; manageable.									50,000 to 500,000 Customer Interruption Hours	25000 to 100000 Interruptions	\$1M-\$2M				
Minor4 Noticeable disruption to results; manageable.									500,000 to 5 Million Customer Interruption Hours (equivalent to SAIDI of <0.8 to 3.8 hrs)	100000 to 200000 Interruptions	\$2M-\$3M				
Minor5 Noticeable disruption to results; manageable.	Safety targets met, but minor concerns regarding future performance.		Achieve only 95% (to 100%) of Overall Expected Performance	Less than planned improvement in mass market customer satisfaction as per survey responses (as measured by scorecard).		Marginally less than anticipated improvement relative to work program in carbon footprint / greenhouse gas.	Less-than-planned improvement achieved in Employee Survey Results.		5 Million to 7 Million Customer Interruption Hours (equivalent to SAIDI of 3.8 to 5.4 hrs)	200,000 to 500,000 Interruptions	\$3M-\$5M	Some concern with management decisions; Occasional requests from owner for detail	Credible letter(s) to Senior Management	Balanced; some challenges.	Regulatory Warning, conditional closeout without sanctions.
Moderate Material deterioration in results; a concern; may not be acceptable; management response would be considered.	Less than planned improvement in health and safety performance	Small Increase in Number of Injuries	Achieve on 90% (to 94%) of Overall Expected Performance	Slight detenioration in mass market customer satisfaction as per survey responses (as measured by scorecard).	Mnor local offsite impact (e.g. a single residential property or private water supply; or Significant spillrelease with impact on Hydro One Inc property only. e.g. 3.000 - 5.000 L non-PCB material released or 5 - 25% (increase in non- recoverable spills/leaks above historical levels	Somewhat less than anticipated improvement relative to work program in carbon footprint / greenhouse gas.	Much Less-than-planned improvement achieved in employee survey results.	Unit Costs not reduced	7 Million to 8 Million Customer Interuption Hours (equivalent to SAID of 5.4 to 6.7 hrs)	500,000 to 1.25 Million Interuptions	\$5M-\$25M	Confidence in question; Owner requests significant changes to business plan; Chair and CEO required to meet with owner to explain	Credible letter(s) to Premier, to Minister of Energy, to Minister of Environment, or to Chair of OEB that require action	Increase in Reporting Detail and Frequency (for HOI only)	Regulatory Order and/or financial sanction that is small, symbolic in nature or acknowledged as course by the regulator and the industry.
Major Significant deterioration in results; not acceptable; management response.	No improvement in health and safety performance	Moderate Increase in Number of Injuries	Achieve only 80% (to 89%) of Overall Expected Performance	Call centre volumes increase (not storm related) noticeably (15-30%); Noticeable increase in complaints receives by field staff doing work on customer premises: Modest deterioration in mass market customer satisfaction as per survey response (as measured by scorecard).		No real improvement relative to work program in carbon footprint / greenhouse gas initiatives.	No improvement achieved in employee survey results.	Unit Costs increase by < 5%	8 Million to 10 Million Customer Interruption Hours - note: current performance is 8.8 hrs and 5 year average is 8.4 hrs (equivalent to SAID of 6.7 to 8.3 hrs)	1.25 Million to 3.75 Million Interruptions	\$25M-\$100M	Material erosion in confidence; Shareholder Agreement rewritten to include approxid of major investment & operating decisions; One or more Senior Managers replaced b the Board	Significant local attention: Several opinion leaders/customers publicly critical	Some Concerns re: Competence; Difficult Demands	Conviction or regulatory finding of non- compliance with mixor fine ("mixor" meaning -30% of maximum fine under relevant legislation or regulation, and one that is not unusually high-unprecedented amount for the industry).
Severe Fundamental threat to operating results; immediate senior management attention.	Employee/contractor critical injury due to failure of managed system. Significant deterioration in health and safety performance.	Significant Increase in Number of Injuries	Achieve only 67% (to 79%) of Overall Expected Performance.	Exponential increase (<30%) in: - call centre volumes (not storm related); - complaints received by field staff, - time and effort to resolve; Sharp deterioration in mass market customer satisfaction as per survey responses (as measured by scorecard).	Multiple local offsite impacts (e.g. multiple residential properties or private water supplies) e.g. >10.000 - 20.000 L non-PCB material released or >50% increase in non- recoverable spillsfields above historical levels	Carbon footprint / greenhouse gas gets somewhat larger relative to work program	Modest decline in employee survey results.	Unit Costs increase by 6% - 10%	10 Million to 15 Million Customer Interruption Hours (equivalent to SAIDI of 8.3 to 12.5 hrs)	3.75 Million to 7.5 Million Interruptions	\$100-\$300M	Extensive loss of confidence; Shareholder Agreement rewritten to include approval of all investment an operaning decisions; CEO or several Sr. Managers replaced	Provincial media attention; most opinion leaders/customers publicly critical	Some loss of Credibility, Excessive Involvement;	Conviction or regulatory finding of non- compliance with major fine (majori meaning 30% of maximum fine under relevant kejistation or regulation, or an unusually high/unprecedented amount for the industry).
Worst Case Results threaten survival of company in current form; potentially full time senior management response until resolved.	Employee/contractor fatality or major permanent disability due to failure of managed system	Fatality or Major Permanent Disability	Achieve only 25% (to 66%) of Overall Expected Performance.	Letters and complaints to MPPs escalate exponentially, significant numbers of customers begin to default on bill payments	Widespread offsite impacts (e.g. Regional or Municipal water supply) e.g. >20,000 L non-PCB material released	Carbon footprint / greenhouse gas gets substantially larger relative to work program and more visible to interested stakeholders.	Sharp deterioration in employee survey results.	Unit Costs increase by > 10%	>15 Million Customer Interruption Hours (equivalent to SAIDI of >12.5 hrs)	>7.5 Million Interruptions	>\$300M	Complete loss of confidence: Shareholder Agreement rewritten to include active involvement in all business operations; CEO and Board replaced by the owner; Shareholder imposes substantial reductio in Hydro One scope and mandate	National media attention; opinion leaders/customers nearly unanimous in public criticism	General loss of Credibility, Intrusive Involvement;	Conviction with Incarceration of Statf

2

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 5 of 6 Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-89 Page 6 of 6

1

2

# Appendix B

Likelihood Scale	Expectation of Event Frequency in years	Probability in Planning Period (5 years)	Probability in 1 year
Very Likely	>1 in 2	> 95%	>50%
Likely	1 in 2 to 1 in 5	95% to 65%	20 - 50%
Medium	1 in 5 to 1 in 20	65% to 25%	5 - 20%
Unlikely	1 in 20 to 1 in 100	25% to 5%	1 - 5%
Remote	1 in 500 to 1 in 100	1% - 5%	1 in 500 to 1 in 100
Unexpected	<1 in 500	<1%	< 1 in 500

Witness: JESUS Bruno
- Asset condition assessments
- OM&A limited to inflation, less a productivity factor as defined by the OEB (total increase no more than 1.5%). Very recently, in October, the OEB reduced the inflation factor by 20bps, which means we will need to update final work plans to reflect no more than a 1.3% revenue growth over the base year
- Rate base/asset growth originally limited to 4.2%, as in the previous business plan.
- 2017 spending/plans consistent with prior OEB decisions
- Cumulative In Service capital for 2016/17 consistent with OEB-approved levels
- Significant emphasis on how planned investments provide value to customers, reflect continuous improvement and improve reliability; and
- Plans must consider and incorporate the findings of the customer consultation process and productivity studies as information becomes available

Asset Owners design their investments to achieve the aforementioned objectives. The result is known in our internal process as "asset optimal level." As noted above, lower levels of investment are also requested -a.k.a. "Vulnerable." The lower level is described as a level that meets minimum compliance and health and safety requirements and is only tolerable for brief periods. At the lower level, asset failure is a distinct possibility.

After completion of manager review, the Investment Management team begins the optimisation process. This is when the rate impact of the plan is first determined. It is at this time that Hydro One introduces a financial constraint to adjust investment levels to align with acceptable customer rate impacts. Investments are eliminated based on weighted optimisation values, which, in our process, weight customer impact and worker and public safety as the highest values. Reliability and Productivity are the second highest values. These top four values comprise 60% of the total weighting. This year, greater emphasis was placed on customer-centric outcomes, including customer experience enhancements and productivity enablement for rate mitigation.

# D. RATE APPLICATION FRAMEWORK

Under the current OEB framework for distributors, base distribution rate components, such as OM&A and depreciation, are set on a "cost of service" basis for a rebasing year (2018). This generates a revenue requirement for 2018. This base year revenue is then indexed by a (price or revenue cap) formula, comprised of an inflation adjustment (1.9%), less a productivity stretch (0.6%) factor for a total of 1.3%, and escalated annually from 2019 to 2022. The OEB inflation factor is updated and applies annually. Because 2018 costs form the base for the next four years of revenue, these costs are closely scrutinised. Any variances over this period, negative or positive, are to the utility's account.

The revenues calculated above recover approved costs and a steady state level of capital expenditures only. In addition capital program costs that are not recovered in base rates will be recovered through a custom Capital Factor that drives changes in rates in each year of the rate period, based on the quantum and timing of the capital program. Rate increases each year are highly responsive to the timing of capital placed in service. The revenue requirement generated by this capital factor is added to the revenue requirement outlined in the prior paragraph, for a total customer rate impact.

*Past OEB filings*: In 2012 (for 2013-2014), Hydro One sought OEB approval for substantial increases over historically approved levels for select investment areas, including wood poles and distribution stations, to address quality of service issues. Hydro One argued that without incremental investment, system reliability would be impacted as Hydro One would be unable to replace or refurbish assets prior to breakdown. Further, Hydro One argued that deferring planned replacement

4

Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 2.10 Page 1 of 2

# <u>UNDERTAKING – JT 2.10</u>

3 **Undertaking** 

4 To provide a further explanation of the above-discussed matter after reviewing the 5 transcript.

6 7 **Response** 

8 As part of the exchange between Mr. Oakley and Mr. Jesus on March 2, 2018, three 9 topics were discussed:

- A. the risk assessment process and Exhibit I-24-Staff-100; and
- B. the difference between Hydro One's optimization process and a forced rank order prioritization; and
  - C. The investment plan's risk profile and placement of the capital budget line.
- 13 14

1 2

- <sup>15</sup> These three topics are addressed in Part A, Part B and Part C, respectively.
- 16

### 17 Part A: Risk Assessment Process

<sup>18</sup> Once investment candidate options are identified, as discussed in Section 2.1 of the DSP,

they are assessed based on the value created by mitigating risks or their ability to enhance

20 productivity/produce financial benefits.

21

The risk assessment process incorporates a probability and consequence of outcome to determine the impact on each business objective, as applicable. Based on identified sources of risk, an assessment is made on (a) the worst credible consequence/impact of a given risk on a specific business objective, as measured on a nine-point risk tolerance scale from "minor 1" to "catastrophic" and (b) the likelihood that a given consequence/impact will materialize over the planning period, as measured on a six-point likelihood scale, from "unexpected" to "very likely."

29

The risk assessment includes: (a) a baseline risk evaluation, representing the risk of not proceeding with the investment: and (b) a residual risk evaluation, representing the remaining risk after the investment is put into service. The difference between the baseline risk and residual risk is the risk mitigation value created by the investment. An example of the output of these baseline and residual risk assessments is included in Exhibit I-24-Staff-100. Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 2.10 Page 2 of 2

### **Part B: Optimization vs. Prioritization**

Based on Hydro One's understanding of Mr. Oakley's line of questioning, a typical
forced rank order investment prioritization exercise produces a ranked list of possible
investments based on a set of decision criteria resulting in a fixed score (for example
absolute risk mitigation). The overall portfolio is ranked using the fixed score, and
funding is allocated from highest to lowest priority until all available funding has been
allocated, resulting in funded list of investments.

8

Hydro One's optimization process uses a weighted multi-criteria assessment of the risk
mitigated for each of the business values and considers three elements not typically
incorporated in a forced rank order prioritization including: (a) alternate project timing,
(b) alternate program pacing, and (c) the ability to address multiple constraints, including
financial and non-financial constraints and investment dependencies.

14

### 15 **Part C: Developing the final Budget Line**

The output of the optimization process is an optimized investment portfolio or draft investment plan. This draft plan is then reviewed as part of Operational Stakeholder Engagement as described in section 2.1.5.2 of the DSP to achieve enterprise alignment for meeting business outcomes and objectives. This review may necessitate changes to the draft plan.

21

The factors that inform and influence the final budget envelope and investment plan include: (a) strategic direction and business outcomes including requirements for performance and additional cost constraints/productivity; (b) customer needs and preferences; (c) asset risks and system needs, including condition and reliability of the distribution system; and (d) the effect on customer rates.

27

In preparing the Dx Business Plan underpinning this Application, Hydro One considered
 alternate funding envelopes for its capital plan as described in Exhibit A, Tab 3, Schedule

<sup>30</sup> 1, each of which provided different outcomes and different levels of risk mitigation.

# Investment Flexibility: Capital (1/2)

### **Investment Flexibility**

 43% Flexible The investments in the Corporate Projects area support the business technology roadmap. Our investments deliver expanded business capability through the introduction of new enabling technologies as well as protecting our current technology by addressing end of life replacements of business applications.

#### Mandatory/Non-Discretionary Overview

- **Mandatory Overview** Majority of the investments are 'projects' (as opposed to 'programs'). By default, project investments are deemed mandatory except when explicitly selected as a shiftable project. Examples of projects that are deemed mandatory are: CTI Replacement, GIS Roadmap, Funding for OEB Regulatory Compliance
- Approach to Mandatory Projects that are either in-flight or OEB mandated must proceed. Those that have a higher risk of operational impact (CTI & GIS) should proceed. Other projects (Bill redesign) that will have a customer impact should also proceed. The remaining projects should then be measured on their strategic value and benefits and ranked for delivery according to available funding.
- **Mandatory Drivers** The bulk of investments classified as mandatory is in response to the level of risk (deemed risky to delay the investment further) as well as delayed benefit to Hydro One if the investment were pushed out. There were also some investments related to regulatory compliance (ex. Demand Interval Conversion, Critical Peak Pricing, Dynamic Pricing).
- **Discretionary Opportunities** The bulk of investments classified as mandatory is due to the risk assessed as unacceptable. As this is a subjective exercise, depending on the risk appetite, there may be an opportunity to reclassify some investments from mandatory to discretionary.

ISD - Corp Projects - Dx Capex



Mandatory Driver	Approx. %
Legal Regulatory/ Compliance	12%
Released Project	10%
Other – Please Specify (Weighed the risk & the impact of delaying the benefit if the project were to shift)	78%

1 forward, have to pay for the additional \$122.5 million of 2 in-service additions --

3 MR. BOWNESS: Yes, we believe that the expenditures 4 over the prior period are prudent and that they were 5 required in order to meet the plan needs as well as some 6 emergent needs, especially with respect to joint-use work 7 that we did, as well as storm volumes that were over plan 8 in the 2015 period.

9 MR. RUBENSTEIN: Even though the Board gave you 10 everything you needed, you needed some more?

MR. BOWNESS: Things did change, yes, and we've explained those variances.

MR. RUBENSTEIN: All right. So let's take a look at what you did during the last few years, and if we can turn to page 25 of the compendium. So you were asked in interrogatory AMPCO 22, part A for an analysis of the actual accomplishments of work compared to the investment plan between 2014 and 2017; do you see that?

19 MR. BOWNESS: Yes, I see that.

20 MR. RUBENSTEIN: And if we move over to the next page, 21 where you provide your response, I see a lot of negative 22 numbers, mostly negative numbers; would you agree with me? 23 MR. BOWNESS: Yes, I would agree that the majority of 24 the unit count numbers are negative.

25 MR. RUBENSTEIN: And if we go down -- am I correct 26 that where we see in the -- at the table ISD, that means --27 and we see the S numbers, S is what you called, at least in 28 the last proceeding, sustaining category of investments; am

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

41

2 MR. BOWNESS: Yes, that's correct.

3 MR. RUBENSTEIN: And those generally map to system 4 renewal? I know it's not perfect, but that's a general 5 type?

б MS. GARZOUZI: Generally, that's correct. 7 MR. RUBENSTEIN: And just -- so if we just look at 8 some of these, I see that you did less transformer 9 replacements than you said you would do in the last 10 proceeding? Do I have that correct? 11 MS. GARZOUZI: That's correct. 12 MR. RUBENSTEIN: Less station refurbishments? Do I 13 have that correct? 14 MS. GARZOUZI: That's correct. 15 MR. RUBENSTEIN: Less pole replacements? Do I have 16 that correct? 17 MS. GARZOUZI: That's correct. 18 Less PCB lines requiring MR. RUBENSTEIN: 19 replacements? Do I have that correct? 20 MS. GARZOUZI: That's correct. 21 MR. RUBENSTEIN: Less large sustaining initiatives? 22 MS. GARZOUZI: That's correct. 23 MR. RUBENSTEIN: So if we look at each of the ISDs in 24 there, every single one that has an "S", so sustaining 25 programs, every single one shows that Hydro One replaced 26 less assets and did less work than you said you would do 27 over 2015 to 2017; do I have that correct? MS. GARZOUZI: The table in AMPCO 22 is an insular 28

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-07 Page 1 of 5

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document Sustaining Capital – Stations

Investment Name: Station Refurbishments Work Execution Period: January 2015 to December 2019 Primary Outcome: Operational Effectiveness

# **Objective:**

To refurbish an entire distribution station or part of a distribution station to address assets approaching the end of their expected service life that have a high risk of failure.

# Need:

As outlined in Exhibit D1, Tab 2, Schedule 1, distribution station assets are ageing and a number of components are near the end of their expected service life. There are also concerns with the condition of the distribution station assets, including rotting high and low voltage wood structures, failing tube and clamp structures, deteriorated transformers, obsolete or faulty station equipment, fence and grounding systems.

Many assets reaching the end of their projected service life also coincide with poor reliability performance. Station failures could occur with lengthy customer outages realized.

Some other factors contributing to the need for the refurbishment of a station are: loading requirements, lack of mobile unit substation connection facilities, obsolete equipment, customer issues, operational problems, environmental spill risk mitigation, and safety issues or a combination of all of these factors.

# Alternatives:

# Alternative 1: "Do Nothing"

Wait for components to fail while in service and replace them on a reactive basis, at a premium cost and with increased safety risks.

# Alternative 2: "Individual Component Replacements"

Replace individual defective assets in distribution stations on a component basis. While this type of replacement is performed in some cases, it is not ideal. Individual component replacements do not allow efficiencies associated with the integrated replacement of a number of components at once.

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-07 Page 2 of 5

Alternative 3: "Station Refurbishment" (Recommended)

Refurbish entire stations or parts of a station to current Hydro One Distribution standards in order to improve the reliability of the distribution system. The refurbishment of the station will result in reduced costs and will extend the life of the station.

# **Investment Description:**

Distribution station assets deteriorate over time and should be replaced as they reach their expected end of service life. Stations are identified and prioritized for refurbishment based on asset risk assessments. Through station refurbishment a higher reliability is obtained by the installation of new equipment and other infrastructure.

The refurbishment will address: aged transformers and structures, defective equipment, site or property issues, customer issues, safety concerns, environmental compliance, and operational issues. The stations will be refurbished to comply with present standards. Noise assessments are completed for station refurbishments that require the replacement of the transformer. If the noise of the transformer is an issue; a new transformer with lower noise levels will be installed. Landscaping, low profile designs, and wood fences are also incorporated into the station design where sites are located in urban areas.

Each station refurbishment will vary in size and scope. The average capital investment for each station refurbishment is below \$1 million. The station refurbishments planned over the five year period are outlined below.

Year	Stations									
	Abbey DS	Dorchester DS	Perrault Falls DS							
	Alexander Kenyon West DS	Exeter DS#2	Plattsville DS							
	Berwick DS	Forest Jefferson DS	Princeton DS							
	Blenheim DS	Geraldton South DS	Russell DS							
	Bolsover DS	Haliburton DS	St. Thomas DS							
2015	Brigden DS	Kemptville Van Buren DS	Stouffville 10th Line DS							
2015	Brockville Park DS	Kingsville Pulford DS	Tara DS							
	Brockville Water DS	Kirkland Lake Goodfish	Tralee DS							
	Carleton Place	Lindsay Eglinton DS	Trenton McAuley DS							
	Chatham Raleigh DS	Little Current DS	Wainfleet DS							
	Corbeil DS	Marathon DS	Warkworth DS							
	Deep River DS	Merlin DS	Wyoming Churchill DS							

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-07 Page 3 of 5

Year		Stations	
	Adams Point DS	Fenelon Falls Elliot DS	Newport DS
	Bismark DS	Gorrie DS	Nipigon DS
	Bobcaygeon Ann DS	Gravenhurst DS	Pointe Au Baril DS
	Carp DS	Guthrie DS	Port Lambton DS
	Consecon DS	Holland Landing DS	Precious Corners DS
	Craigleith DS	Horsey Bay DS	Shannonville DS
2016	Crozier DS	Kirkland Lake DS #1	Sutton Base Line #1 DS
	Devlin DS	Longlac East DS	Thorold Turner DS
	Dover Centre DS	McGregor DS	Vanastra DS
	Dundas Sydenham DS	Meaford Louisa DS	Wallaceburg DS
	Elk Lake DS	Meaford Thompson DS	Waupoos DS
	Elliot Lake DS	Mountain Chute DS	Wingham DS
	Elora Union DS	New Liskard Halibton DS	
	Arnprior Airport DS	Deseronto DS	Perth DS
	Arnprior Elgin DS	Drumbo DS	Perth North DS
	Arnprior McLachlin DS	Firth Corners DS	Pinelands DS
	Aspdin DS	Galetta DS	Rockland DS
	Athens DS	Hawley DS	Smithfield DS
	Black Corners DS	Kemptville West DS	Sturgeon Falls DS
2017	Brockville Cedar DS	Killaloe DS	Thamesville North DS
	Brockville Schofield DS	Manitouwadge DS #1	Trenton McNichol DS
	Cameron DS	Marthaville DS	Wartburg DS
	Clarence DS	Meaford Vincent DS	Welcome DS
	Collins Bay DS	Milford DS	Whitney DS
	Corunna DS	Monkton DS	Yarmouth Centre DS
	Cumberland DS	Owen Sound 12 St E DS	
	Alexander DS	Forest Jura DS	Owen Sound 2 Ave E DS
	Battersea DS	Glengarry DS	Pleasant Point DS
	Beaumaris DS	Haycroft DS	Red Rock DS
	Bolton Hardwick DS	Horningmill DS	Ridgetown Palmer DS
	Cedar Mills DS	Jones Road DS	Ripley DS
	Clayton DS	Joyceville DS	Rock Mills DS
2018	Creemore DS	Kennisis Lake DS	Roseville DS
2010	Dack DS	Kleinburg DS	Rylston DS
	Deleware DS	Lagoon City DS	Sam Lake DS
	DorcasBay DS	Madoc Madawaska DS	Shedden DS
	Dunchurch DS	McCrimmon DS	Shelburne Andrew DS
	Erin DS	Merrikville DS	Snelgrove DS
	Fenelon Falls DS	Mindemoya DS	Wiarton Claude DS
	Flynn Corners DS	Owen Sound 12 St W DS	

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-07 Page 4 of 5

Year	Stations								
	Aberfoyle DS	Golden Valley DS	Punkidoodles Corners DS						
	Addison DS	Huntsville DS	Ruthven DS						
	Alexandria Margaret DS	Kerwood DS	Sharon DS						
	Blythswood DS	Keswick DS	Sleeman DS						
	Bondhead DS	Lanark DS	Smith Falls DS						
	Buckhorn DS	North Brook DS	Taylor Kidd DS						
2019	Carleton Place Francis DS	Omemee DS	Thedford DS						
2019	Chatham Raleigh RS	Osgood DS	Vankleek Terry Fox DS						
	Chesterville Bran DS	Ospringe DS	Vienna DS						
	Cobalt DS	Oxford Mill DS	Virginiatown DS						
	Dunedin DS	Park Road DS	Wanup DS						
	Emo DS	Picton Barker DS	Wellington Wharf DS						
	Farlain Lake DS	Pinegrove DS	Wooler DS						
	Fonthill RS	Prospect DS							

# **Result:**

Station refurbishments will result in:

- Addressing the ageing and degrading condition of distribution stations in a cost-effective manner,
- Ensuring the safe and reliable operation of the distribution system, and
- Reducing the risk of lengthy equipment outages caused by equipment failure or malfunction.

Costs:						
(\$M)	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets (A)	34.6	39.0	40.0	44.5	45.2	203.3
Operations, Maintenance &	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	13.6
Administration and Removals (B)						
Gross Investment Cost (A+B)	37.0	41.6	42.7	47.4	48.2	216.9
Recoverable (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Investment Cost (A+C)	34.6	39.0	40.0	44.5	45.2	203.3

\*Includes Overhead at current rates. No Allowance for Funds During Construction is charged due to monthly capitalization.

# **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General
Access	Renewal	Service	Plant
0%	100%	0%	0%

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-07 Page 5 of 5

# **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Reduce the number of planned outages at distribution stations that impact customer supply with the integrated approach to station refurbishments.
Operational Effectiveness	• Maintain safe operation and reliability of the distribution station by addressing all ageing and degrading equipment in an integrated manner.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Comply with the Distribution Rate Handbook by maintaining the service reliability indicators by upgrading ageing and degrading equipment prior to failure.
Financial Performance	• Cost savings are recognized when all ageing and degrading components within the station are replaced as part of the same project.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 1 of 9

# **OEB Staff Interrogatory #159**

1 2

# 3 **Issue:**

4 Issue 26: Does the Distribution System Plan address the trade-offs between capital and OM&A

5 spending over the course of the plan period?

- 6
- 7 **Reference:**
- 8 B1-01-01 Section 3.8 Page: 2611 and 2617
- 9 (5.4.5.2) Attachments: Material Investments, ISD: SR-06 Distribution Station Refurbishment
- 10 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit D2/Tab2/Schedule 3 –S-07 Station Refurbishment
- 11

# 12 Interrogatory:

13

### SR-06 Distribution Station Refurbishment

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	Medium		
In-Service Date:	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	148.1		
Primary Trigger:	Failure Risk				
Secondary Trigger:	Capacity Upgrade				

14 15

(\$ Millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets	16.2	31.8	36.4	37.1	37.8	159.3
Less Removals	1.1	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	11.1
Gross Investment Cost	15.0	29.6	33.8	34.5	35.2	148.1
Less Capital Contributions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net Investment Cost	15.0	29.6	33.8	34.5	35.2	148.1

\*Includes Overhead at current rates.

16 17

a) Please explain how this program is related to and coordinated with SR-01 and SR-04.

- 19
- b) Please confirm that the proposed distribution station refurbishment plan calls for an average
   of 15 distribution stations to be refurbished each year over the 5-year test period, for a total
   program spending of \$148.1 million, even though this investment plan is identified as having
   medium priority.
- i. Please explain why so much investment is being planned for a medium priority
   program.
- 26

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 2 of 9

- c) Is it possible for Hydro One to reduce the investment plan by refurbishing only the highest
   risk distribution stations, or by reducing the plan from 15 distribution stations per year to 10
   stations per year over the 5-year test period?
- d) In EB-2013-0416, the investment S-07 Station Refurbishment provided several stations
   planned for refurbishment. Several of these stations are repeated in this application, in
   investment SR-06 Distribution Station Refurbishment. Please provide an explanation why
   these stations were not completed as planned in the last application under investment S-07.
- e) Please provide a list of stations refurbished in the last three years. The list should include the
   station name, estimated cost of the station refurbishment, actual cost of the station
   refurbishment, and an explanation for material variance between estimated and actual cost.
- 13

16

9

4

- 14 f) For each station refurbishment project provided for the last three year please provide the 15 scope of work to be completed at each station.
- 17 **Response:**

a) All three programs address the replacement of station components but under different
 conditions, as summarized below. These three programs are coordinated during the
 investment planning process to ensure work is integrated and there is no duplication.

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

- SR-01 Distribution Stations Demand Capital program replaces major station components on an unplanned/demand basis where the component is failing or has already failed.
- SR-04 Distribution Station Component Replacement program replaces minor station components (switches, structures, station service, fencing and ground grid) on a planned basis based on the condition of the asset.
- SR-06 Distribution Station Refurbishment program replaces or refurbishes major station components (transformers, reclosers, high voltage and low voltage structures) on a planned basis based on the condition of the station assets.
- 30 31

35

- b) Confirmed. As described in ISD SR-06 in Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1, DSP Section 3.8;
   the distribution station refurbishment plan is a medium priority investment and calls for
   refurbishment of approximately 15 stations per year for a total cost of \$148.1 million.
- The program is considered a medium priority program in context to all the investments in the proposed plan based on the risk assessment and investment optimization of the Investment

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 3 of 9

Planning Process described in Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1, Section 2.1.4.2. The funding
 level proposed for this program is based on maintaining the number of stations that are
 classified as high risk (based on condition assessments) at a stable level.

4

c) It is possible for Hydro One to target only 10 stations per year for refurbishment and 5 refurbish the highest risk stations first. If 10 station refurbishments were completed per year 6 the average age of the transformer fleet would increase and it is expected that the overall 7 condition of the fleet would deteriorate. As the condition of the fleet deteriorates, it is 8 expected that there would be a corresponding increase in transformer failures which would 9 lead to increased costs in other investments such as: SR-01, SR-02 and SR-03. It is also 10 expected that this will result in higher investment levels beyond the five year term which 11 would be funded by future ratepayers. 12

- d) Station refurbishment projects from EB-2013-0416 S-07 that appear in SR-06 of this
   application were deferred due to a reprioritization of investments. Please refer to
   interrogatory response Exhibit I-23-Staff-84 part (c) for further details on the reprioritization
   process.
- 18

13

e) & f) A list of stations refurbished in the last three years is provided in the table below detailing the costs and scope of work at each station. A variance explanation has been provided for all the material variances (>20%). The major causes for variance from the unit cost are that the unit cost did not consider the following items: dual transformer stations, additional requirements for 115kV connected stations, spill containment, significant expansion of existing station, and installing new HV and LV structures.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 4 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Wilsonville DS	2014	2.4	2.9	0.5	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site with new HV and LV structures.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.
Meaford DS #2	2014	2.4	2.8	0.4		Install new 7.5MVA transformer. Expand existing site, install new HV/LV and exit structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.
Brighton DS #2	2014	2.4	2.3	-0.1		Replace transformer with spare 7.5MVA unit. Install new reclosers and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Cache Bay DS	2014	2.4	2.3	-0.1		Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Install new reclosers, ground grid and fence. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Oxley DS	2014	2.4	2.3	-0.1		Install new 5MVA transformer. Install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence and ground grid. Acquire additional land.
Brockville Parkdale DS	2014	1.9	2.2	0.3		Install iMDS with 7.5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, and ground grid.
Huntsville RS	2014	2.4	2.2	-0.2		Install new 25MVA regulator transformer with spill containment. Install new 4 pole regulating station structure, fence, ground grid
Berkeley DS	2014	1.0	0.5	-0.5	Decrease as unit cost did not consider use of a non-ULTC transformer.	Replace existing transformer (3 single phase units) with a new 5MVA 3 phase bank.
Currie DS	2014	2.4	1.7	-0.7	Decrease as unit cost did not consider use of a non-ULTC transformer.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer. Expand existing site, install new reclosers, fence, ground grid, LV and exit structures. Keep existing HV structure.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 5 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Bothwell DS #2	2014	2.4	0.9	-1.5	Decrease as unit cost did not consider the use of a spare transformer.	Replace transformer with a spare 5MVA unit. Install new reclosers and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Crow River DS	2015	2.4	6.4	4.0	Increase as unit cost did not consider dual transformer station or connection to 115kV system with revenue metering.	Install two new 7.5MVA new transformers. Expand existing site, install new fence, yard lighting, and ground grid. Modify existing LV structures to increase clearances. Install new revenue metering with transfer scheme.
Red Lake DS	2015	2.4	6.0	3.6	Increase as unit cost did not consider spill containment for 4 transformers.	Refurbish existing transformers. Install spill containment around 4 existing transformers. Expand existing site, install new LV exit structures, reclosers, fence and ground grid.
Abitibi Canyon DS	2015	2.4	5.4	3.0	Increase as unit cost did not consider dual transformer stations.	Refurbish two existing 5MVA transformers and re-install on new concrete pads. Install new LV MUS exit structures, reclosers, station fence, and ground grid. Keep existing HV/LV structures. Soil remediation as required
Kirkland Lake Woods DS	2015	2.4	3.7	1.3	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site with new LV and exit structures.	Install spare 5MVA transformer and switchgear Expand existing site, install new LV structure, exit structure, reclosers, fence, and ground grid. Keep HV structure.
Trenton Bay DS	2015	2.4	4.2	1.8	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site with new HV and LV structures and demolition of existing building.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, ground grid and fence. Acquire new land. Demolish building that contained the equipment.
Barwick DS	2015	2.4	4.5	2.1	Increase as unit cost did not consider dual transformer stations.	Install two 6MVA repaired transformers. Expand existing site, install new reclosers, fence and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 6 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Nestor Falls DS	2015	2.4	3.5	1.1	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site or connection to 115kV system with revenue metering.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground. Incorporate revenue metering to new design including at MUS facilities.
Kemble DS	2015	2.4	3.0	0.6	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site and dual transformer stations.	Install two new 7.5MVA transformers. Expand existing site, install new LV exit structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Longlac West DS	2015	2.4	2.9	0.5	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site.	Install new 10MVA transformer and spare regulator transformer with new 4 pole structure. Expand existing site, install new recloser, fence. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Bobcaygeon Duke DS	2015	2.4	3.3	0.9	Increase as unit cost did not consider reengineering of structure to mount new components and establishing proper grounding in bedrock.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer. Replace fuses with reclosers. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Campbellford Industrial DS	2015	1.9	2.3	0.4	Costs higher than anticipated as this was part of iMDS pilot program.	Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, and ground grid.
Merlin DS	2015	2.4	2.8	0.4		Install new 5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new reclosers, fence, ground grid. Keep existing HV/LV structures.
Tilbury Peltier DS	2015	2.4	2.6	0.2		Install new 5MVA transformer. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.
Meaford Thompson DS	2015	1.9	2.4	0.5	Costs higher than anticipated as project was part of iMDS pilot.	Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, fence and ground grid.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 7 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Lindsay Eastview DS	2015	1.9	2.3	0.4		Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress.
Maxville George DS	2015	2.4	2.3	-0.1		Install new 7.5MVA transformer. Expand existing site, install new reclosers, fence, ground grid. Keep existing HV/LV structures.
Aguasabon DS	2015	1.0	0.9	-0.1		Replace existing hot spare transformer with new 7.5MVA unit.
St.Williams DS	2015	2.4	2.2	-0.2		Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence and ground grid.
Geraldton South DS	2015	1.9	2.1	0.2		Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, fence and ground grid.
Bolsover DS	2015	2.4	2.2	-0.2		Install new 7.5MVA transformer. Install new reclosers and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Meaford Louisa DS	2015	1.9	2.1	0.2		Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, fence and ground grid.
Larder Lake DS	2015	2.4	2.5	0.1		Replace transformer with a spare 5MVA unit. Replace fuses with reclosers. Install new ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Essex DS	2015	2.4	2.0	-0.4		Install new 5MVA transformer with ULTC. Install new reclosers, ground grid and fence. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Owen Sound 3rd Ave DS	2015	1.9	1.8	-0.1		Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 8 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Trenton Frankford DS	2015	1.9	1.8	-0.1		Install new iMDS with 7.5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress, fence.
Havelock Industrial DS	2015	1.9	1.7	-0.2		Install new iMDS with 5MVA transformer. Install new civil structure, HV/LV ingress/egress.
Highgate DS	2015	2.4	1.6	-0.8	Decrease as unit cost did not consider use of a non-ULTC transformer.	Install new 5MVA transformers. Expand existing site, install new reclosers, fence, ground grid. Keep existing HV / LV structures.
Otonabee DS	2015	2.4	1.5	-0.9	Decrease as unit cost did not consider the use of a spare transformer.	Install spare 5MVA transformer. Install new reclosers and ground grid. Keep existing HV/LV structures.
Kenogami DS	2015	2.4	1.7	-0.7	Decrease as unit cost did not consider the use of a spare transformer.	Install spare 10MVA transformer and reclosers. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Lindsay Eglinton DS	2016	2.4	7.4	5.0	Increase as unit cost did not consider spill containment, soil remediation and landscaping required to obtain approval from municipality.	Install new 5MVA transformer with spill containment. Install new LV structure, reclosers, and ground grid. Keep HV structure. Complete soil remediation and landscaping.
Deep River DS	2016	2.4	5.1	2.7	Increase as unit cost did not consider dual transformer station or connection to 115kV system with revenue metering.	Install two new 7.5MVA transformers with ULTC. Install new reclosers, fence and ground grid. Keep existing HV and LV structures.
Shining Tree DS	2016	2.4	4.2	1.8	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site or connection to 115kV system with revenue metering.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new LV structures, reclosers, fence and ground grid. Keep existing HV structures. Reconfigure existing metering to accommodate new structure and MUS facilities.
Little Current DS	2016	2.4	3.8	1.4	Increase as unit cost did not consider development of new land, new HV and LV structures.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC, Install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, ground grid, fence, drainage. Acquire new land.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 26 Schedule Staff-159 Page 9 of 9

Station Name	In Service Year	Estimated Cost (\$M)	Actual Cost (\$M)	Variance (\$M)	Variance Explanation	Scope
Wyoming Churchill DS	2016	2.4	3.7	1.3	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site with new HV and LV structures.	Install new 5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.
Perrault Falls DS	2016	2.4	3.9	1.5	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site, new HV and LV structures and connection to 115kV system with revenue metering.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV/ LV structures, reclosers, fence, ground grid, new revenue metering to meter at main structure and MUS facilities.
Fiddlers Green DS	2016	2.4	3.1	0.7	Increase as unit cost did not consider expansion of existing site with new HV and LV structures.	Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.
Brockville Water DS	2016	2.4	3.0	0.6	Increase as unit cost did not consider non-standard stations with minimal space requiring unique design.	Install new 7.5MVA pad mount transformer. Remove existing switchgear and install pad mount reclosers.
Appin DS	2016	2.4	2.8	0.4		Install new 5MVA pad mount transformer. Install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence and ground grid. Acquire additional land. Remove approximately 1km of off road 28kV circuit and replace with 600m of on road circuit.
Abbey DS	2016	2.4	2.5	0.1		Install new 5MVA transformer with ULTC. Install new transformer pad, reclosers, ground grid and fence. Keep existing HV/LV structures.
Post Creek DS	2016	2.4	2.2	-0.2		Install new 7.5MVA transformer with ULTC. Expand existing site, install new HV and LV structures, reclosers, fence, and ground grid.

1

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-11 Page 1 of 3

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document Sustaining Capital - Lines

Investment Name: Lines PCB Equipment Replacements Program Work Execution Period: January 2015 to December 2019 Primary Outcome: Public Policy Responsiveness

# **Objective:**

To manage the removal of line equipment with insulating oil containing polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs") in compliance with Environment Canada regulations.

# Need:

Hydro One Distribution owns and operates approximately 450,000 pole top transformers and approximately 2,000 pole mounted capacitor units. Oil-filled equipment manufactured prior to 1985 may contain chemical compounds known as PCBs. In 2008, Environment Canada enacted legislation mandating the removal of all pole top equipment whose insulating oil contains greater than 50 ppm of PCBs by 2025.

All pole top transformers manufactured prior to 1985 will require oil sampling and PCB analysis as described in Exhibit C1, Tab 2, Schedule 2. From past experience with PCB testing, Hydro One Distribution projects that approximately 8% of these transformers will exceed the 50 ppm threshold and will ultimately require replacement due to PCB contamination. Capacitor units cannot be tested for PCBs without causing them significant damage, therefore all capacitors manufactured before 1985 will require replacement. The removal of PCB contaminated equipment is required to ensure health and safety risks are mitigated and ensure compliance with environmental legislation.

# Alternatives:

No alternatives are considered, since failure to remove PCB contaminated line equipment would place Hydro One Distribution in violation of Environment Canada regulations. Replacement at a faster rate would result in unnecessary resource requirements in the short term. Replacement at a slower rate would require a large spike in volumes in the final years of the program to meet the 2025 deadline. Either case would introduce unnecessary and costly variations in the resource levels required to complete this program.

# **Investment Description:**

This program addresses the removal and replacement of pole top equipment whose insulating oil contains PCB contamination levels greater than 50 ppm. Of the approximately 450,000 pole top

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-11 Page 2 of 3

transformers in the distribution system, approximately 240,000 were manufactured prior to 1985 and must be tested for PCB contamination. Of these, Hydro One Distribution expects that approximately 19,000 will require replacement.

The replacement of transformers lags the PCB testing program by one year, allowing time for the identification of contaminated transformers and the planning required to replace them with minimal impact to customers.

Hydro One Distribution's plan is to gradually increase the replacement rate over the first few years of the program, as outlined below. This will allow time to optimize the inspection, testing and removal processes. The ultimate replacement level is expected to be approximately 2,200 per year. This rate of replacement minimizes impacts to required resourcing levels and ensures the program will be complete by the 2025 deadline set out by Environment Canada.

Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Pole Top	400	1,000	2,200	2,200	2,200
<b>Transformer Replacements</b>					

This program will also address the removal of all capacitor units manufactured prior to 1985. The specific units to be replaced will be identified by either the distribution line patrols or the PCB equipment inspection program.

# **Result:**

Costa.

The lines PCB equipment replacement program will result in:

- Mitigating health and safety risks associated with PCB contaminated line equipment, and
- Ensuring compliance with environmental legislation.

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
1.9	5.0	10.6	10.8	11.1	39.3
0.3	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	5.8
2.1	5.7	12.2	12.4	12.7	45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9	5.0	10.6	10.8	11.1	39.3
	1.9 0.3 2.1	1.9         5.0           0.3         0.7           2.1         5.7           -         -	1.9         5.0         10.6           0.3         0.7         1.6           2.1         5.7         12.2           -         -         -	1.9       5.0       10.6       10.8         0.3       0.7       1.6       1.6         2.1       5.7       12.2       12.4         -       -       -       -	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

\*Includes Overhead at current rates. No Allowance for Funds During Construction is charged due to monthly capitalization.

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-11 Page 3 of 3

# **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General
Access	Renewal	Service	Plant
%	100%	0%	0%

# **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Mitigate potential health and safety hazards to customers and the public by minimizing the PCB oil contamination levels in lines equipment.
Operational Effectiveness	• Ensure continuous improvement of distribution lines by replacing the old PCB contaminated equipment with new equipment built to current standards and compatible with future loading requirements.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Comply with Environment Canada legislation to remove all oil filled equipment with PCB contamination > 50 ppm by 2025.
Financial Performance	• Failure to complete the mandated PCB elimination by 2025 would result in non-compliance penalties.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-08 Page 1 of 3

### **SR-08 Distribution Lines PCB Equipment Replacement Program**

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	High
In-Service Date:	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	72.8
<b>Primary Trigger:</b>	Mandated Ob	oligation	
Secondary Trigger:	Substandard	Performance	

#### 1

#### 1

### 2 Investment Need:

Hydro One owns, operates, and maintains 450,000 pole top transformers, 54,000 pad 3 mount/submersible transformers and 3,000 pole mounted capacitor units; all of which are 4 oil filled equipment. Prior to year 1985, a chemical compound known as a 5 polychlorinated biphenyl ("PCB") was widely deployed in dielectric and coolant fluids in 6 the manufacturing of oil filled electrical apparatus. However, this manufacturing practice 7 was discontinued in the late 1970's when it became evident that PCBs build up in the 8 environment and exposure to high levels can cause harmful health effects. In 2008, 9 Environment Canada enacted legislation mandating that all oil-filled equipment whose 10 insulating oil contains greater than 50 ppm of PCBs be removed by December 31, 2025. 11 Therefore Hydro One must remove all such oil-filled equipment. Hydro One's 12 distribution assets which are oil-filled consist solely of pole top transformers, pad mount 13 mount/submersible transformers and pole mounted capacitor unit. 14

15

### 16 Alternatives:

This investment is non-discretionary. No alternatives are considered, since failure to remove PCB contaminated distribution line equipment would place Hydro One in violation of Environment Canada regulations and result in increased public health and safety risks.

21

# 22 Investment Description:

This program addresses the removal and replacement of distribution line oil-filled equipment (i.e., pad mount transformers, pole top transformers and pole mounted capacitor banks) whose insulating oil contains PCB contamination levels are greater than 50 ppm. All of Hydro One's pad mount transformers have already been tested as part of the PCB inspection and testing program, and all units with greater than 50 ppm of PCBs have been replaced. Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-08 Page 2 of 3

All of Hydro One's pole-top transformers manufactured prior to 1985 will require inspection and oil sampling testing. To date, approximately 10 to 15% of the transformers have be inspected and tested. Hydro One proposes to inspect and test the remaining transformers at a consistent rate over the period from 2018 to 2024.

5

From past experience with PCB testing, approximately 8% of these transformers will 6 exceed the 50 ppm threshold and will ultimately require replacement due to PCB 7 contamination. The replacement of the pole-top transformers is slated to lag the PCB 8 inspection and testing program by one year, allowing time for the identification of 9 contaminated transformers and optimization of a plan to replace the transformers that 10 minimizes the impact to customers. Based on historic sampling results this would result 11 in approximately 2,400 to 2,600 replacements per year to ensure that the program will be 12 completed by the 2025 deadline set out by Environment Canada. 13

14

Capacitor units cannot be tested for PCBs without causing them significant damage. Therefore, all of Hydro One's capacitors manufactured before 1985, will require replacement. Hydro One proposes to replace the units at a consistent rate over the period from 2018 to 2024.

19

# 20 **Risk Mitigation:**

The risk to completion of this investment as planned is based on the uncertainty of the volume and exact location of the PCB contaminated equipment exceeding the allowable threshold of 50 ppm. This risk is mitigated by the establishment of an inspection and testing program to identify all oil filled equipment that must be replaced under legislative requirement and an associated process to replacement the identified contaminated equipment.

27

# 28 **Result:**

<sup>29</sup> The distribution lines PCB equipment replacement program will result in:

- 30
- Mitigating health and safety risks associated with PCB contamination by removing the affected line equipment; and
- Ensuring compliance with environmental legislation.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-08 Page 3 of 3

#### 1 **Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Mitigate potential health and safety hazards to customers and the public by removing the contaminated lines equipment.
Operational Effectiveness	• Realize improvement of distribution lines by replacing the old PCB contaminated equipment with new equipment.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Comply with Environment Canada legislation to remove all oil filled equipment with PCB contamination > 50 ppm by 2025.
Financial Performance	• Avoid non-compliance penalties arising from a failure to complete the mandated PCB elimination by 2025.

2

#### 3 Costs:

The costs for this program are projected based on historic sampling results and future anticipated replacement needs which lag the PCB inspection and testing program by one year. The factors which affect the costs in this investment are any unforeseen issues at each work location, for example all new installations must meet Electrical Safety Authority requirements, so where a transformer is to be replaced, minimum pole height standards are mandated which could result in multiple pole and other equipment replacements.

11

12 Controllable costs have been minimized by standardizing the procedure for common 13 activities such as equipment replacement, and coordinating with other sustainment 14 programs where possible.

15

(\$ Millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Plan Period Total	Total Project Costs <sup>**</sup>
Capital <sup>*</sup> and Minor Fixed Assets	13.3	13.6	13.8	21.2	21.6	83.5	113.0
Less Removals	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.7	2.8	10.7	14.4
Gross Investment Cost	11.6	11.8	12.1	18.5	18.9	72.9	98.6
Less Capital Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Net Investment Cost	11.6	11.8	12.1	18.5	18.9	72.9	98.6

\*Includes Overhead at current rates.

\*\* Total Project includes amounts spent prior to 2018 and forecasted costs beyond 2022.

16

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-12 Page 1 of 5

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document Sustaining Capital – Lines

Investment Name: Lines Sustainment Initiatives Work Execution Period: January 2015 to December 2019 Primary Outcome: Operational Effectiveness

# **Objective:**

To refurbish entire feeders or sections of feeders on Hydro One's distribution system in order to address distribution assets approaching the end of their expected service life.

# Need:

As outlined in Exhibit D1, Tab 2, Schedule 1, distribution line assets are ageing and a number of components are near or beyond the end of their expected service life. There are concerns with the condition of these assets, including wood poles, crossarms, and insulators. In some areas, our large customers' reliability is reaching unacceptable levels.

In addition to line assets reaching their end of expected service life, a number of component installations do not meet current Hydro One Distribution standards, including conductor sizing, framing, guying, transformer installations and clearance issues. These conditions pose increased safety and reliability risks.

These problems are further compounded when sections of feeders are located off-road and are difficult to access during power interruptions. Many of these lines require rebuilding or relocating to road allowances. Allowing these lines to remain in off-road sites would increase the risk of prolonged outages and safety concerns for the public and Hydro One Distribution personnel. The refurbishment of entire feeders or feeder sections is required in order to address these risks.

# Alternatives:

# Alternative 1: "Do Nothing"

Wait for components to fail while in service and replace them on a reactive basis, at a premium cost and with increased safety risks.

# Alternative 2: "Individual Component Replacements"

Replace individual defective assets on existing structures on a "like for like" component basis. While this type of replacement is performed in some cases, it is not ideal. Individual component replacements do not allow efficiencies associated with the replacement of large numbers of

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-12 Page 2 of 5

assets in close proximity to each other. Further, replacing individual components would not address any accessibility concerns and would result in higher ongoing maintenance costs. Finally, "like for like" replacements of current components may require custom-engineered designs not following current Hydro One Distribution standards.

# Alternative 3: "Lines Sustainment Initiatives" (Recommended)

Refurbish or rebuild entire feeders or feeder sections to current Hydro One Distribution standards. This will improve the reliability of the distribution system and minimize any safety risks to the public and Hydro One Distribution personnel. Typically the cost of maintaining individual components in the circuit becomes excessive when there are a number of components near the end of their expected service life. By integrating line work to refurbish or rebuild entire feeders or sections, costs can be reduced.

# **Investment Description:**

Distribution line assets deteriorate over time and should be replaced as they reach their expected end of service life. Taking into account the overall condition of poles, conductors and associated components; certain feeder sections have been identified for refurbishment or rebuild. Refurbishing or rebuilding an entire feeder section is preferred when the cost of maintaining or replacing individual components on that section becomes excessive.

There are a number projects identified under this program annually; which vary significantly in size and scope. The projects with capital investment exceeding \$1 million are provided in the following table. Each of these projects involves equipment that is near or has exceeded their expected service life. Not proceeding with these investments would result in aged line installations remaining in service resulting in increasing risk of failure causing prolonged outages, reliability issues, and safety concerns.

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-12 Page 3 of 5

Year	Project Name	Total (\$M)
	Bailey's Corner DS F1 Rebuild, Sudbury	1.3
	Brant TS M21 Relocation, Simcoe	1.5
	Brockville TS 24M2 Relocation Phase 5 of 5, <i>Brockville</i>	2.0
	City of Owen Sound Refurbishment Phase 2 of 4, Owen Sound	2.3
	Duart TS M6 Relocation Phase 2 of 2, Kent	2.3
2015	Drymond TS M3 Rebuild, New Liskeard*	6.0
	Manitouwadge TS M2 Rebuild, Thunder Bay*	6.5
	Martindale TS 9M5 Relocation Phase 5 of 6, Sudbury	2.1
	Minden TS 87M2 Relocation Phase 1 of 6, Minden	4.1
	Otonabee TS 128M28 Relocation Phase 1 of 3, Peterborough	2.0
	Tilsonburg TS 20M10/Norfolk TS M3 Relocation, Simcoe	4.3
	City of Owen Sound Refurbishment Phase 3 of 4, Owen Sound	2.2
	Douglas Point TS Feeder Relocation, Walkerton	3.0
	Duart TS M5 Relocation, Kent	3.9
	Duart TS M6 Relocation, Strathroy	1.2
	Frontenac TS 8M3 Sub Cable Replacement, Kingston	1.6
2016	Kleinburg TS M8 Relocation, Bolton	2.0
	Martindale TS 9M5 Relocation Phase 6 of 6, Sudbury	1.6
	Minden TS 87M2 Relocation Phase 2 of 6, Minden	1.7
	Otonabee TS 128M28 Relocation Phase 2 of 3, Peterborough	1.2
	Reddendale DS Sub Cable Replacement, Kingston	1.5
	Terrace Bay Rebuild, <i>Thunder Bay</i> *	4.0

\* multi-year projects

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-12 Page 4 of 5

Year	Project Name	Total (\$M)
	City of Owen Sound Refurbishment Phase 4 of 4, Owen Sound	2.1
	G3K Towerline Refurbishment, Kirkland Lake	1.0
	Kent TS M16 Relocation, Kent	1.2
	Larchwood TS M3 Relocation, Sudbury*	5.0
	Manitoulin TS M25 Relocation, Manitoulin	1.5
2017	Minden TS 87M2 Relocation Phase 3 of 6, Minden	2.0
	Napanee TS 27M2 Relocation Phase 1 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Otonabee TS 128M28 Relocation Phase 3 of 3, Peterborough	1.5
	Sidney TS 12M7 – Back Up Supply, Frankford*	6.0
	Sidney TS 12M7 – Wooler Rd. x Smithfield DS Relocation, Frankford	1.3
	Wanstead TS M4 Relocation (Brigden DS) Phase 1 of 2, Lambton	1.0
	Havelock TS 57M1 Apsley to Eel's Lake RS Relocation, Bancroft	3.5
	Havelock TS 57M2 Relocation Phase 1 of 2, Tweed	2.5
	Minden TS 87M2 Relocation Phase 4 of 6, Minden	2.0
2018	Morrisburg TS 18M26 Relocation, Winchester	4.0
	Napanee TS 27M2 Relocation Phase 2 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Picton TS 28M5 Relocation Phase 1 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Wanstead TS M4 Relocation (Brigden DS) Phase 2 of 2, Lambton	1.0
	Dobbin TS 20M6 Relocation, Peterborough	2.5
	Duart TS M24 Relocation, Kent	1.9
	Flynn's Corners DS F3 Phase 1 of 2, Bancroft	1.8
	Havelock TS 57M2 Relocation Phase 2 of 2, Tweed	2.5
	Lindsay TS D4M7 Relocation Phase 1 of 2, Fenelon Falls	2.0
2019	Longueuil TS 26M23 Relocation, Vankleek Hill	3.5
	Minden TS 87M2 Relocation Phase 5 of 6, Minden	2.0
	Picton TS 28M5 Relocation Phase 2 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Timmins 25 Hz Line Removals, Timmins	1.0
	Wallace TS 16M1 Relocation Phase 1 of 2, Bancroft	2.5
	Whitefish DS F1 Rebuild, Sudbury	1.8

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: S-12 Page 5 of 5

# **Result:**

Lines sustainment initiatives will result in:

- Efficiently addressing a large numbers of aged, substandard or poorly performing assets,
- Improving customer reliability, and
- Eliminating known safety hazards to the public and Hydro One Distribution personnel.

Costs:	

(\$M)	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets (A)	33.4	39.5	42.9	46.5	47.3	209.6
Operations, Maintenance & Administration and Removals (B)	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.5	21.1
Gross Investment Cost (A+B)	37.3	43.5	47.2	50.9	51.8	230.7
Recoverable (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Investment Cost (A+C)	33.4	39.5	42.9	46.5	47.3	209.6

\*Includes Overhead at current rates. No Allowance for Funds During Construction is charged due to monthly capitalization.

# **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General
Access	Renewal	Service	Plant
0%	100%	0%	0%

# **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Reduce the number of planned outages on distribution lines that impact customer supply with the integrated approach to lines sustainment initiatives. In the case where off-road line segments are relocated to more accessible locations, customer interruption time would also be reduced.
Operational Effectiveness	• Maintain safe operation and reliability of the distribution system by addressing ageing and degrading lines equipment in an integrated manner.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Comply with the Distribution Rate Handbook by maintaining the service reliability indicators by upgrading ageing and degrading equipment prior to failure.
Financial Performance	• Cost savings are recognized when all ageing and degrading components along a section of line are replaced as part of the same project. If the line is moved to more accessible location; then cost savings are also achieved in the event of storms, as power restoration time is minimized.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 1 of 6

### **SR-12 Distribution Lines Sustainment Initiatives**

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	Medium
<b>In-Service Date:</b>	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	151.7
<b>Primary Trigger:</b>	Failure		
Secondary Trigger:	Reliability		

1

### 2 Investment Need:

Hydro One's distribution system consists of approximately 122,000 circuit kilometers of
primary feeder lines across the province with approximately 17% of these feeders lines
being located off-road. These off-road sections of feeders are difficult to access during
power interruptions and can result in increased risk of prolonged outages.

7

As outlined in DSP Exhibit 2.3, Hydro One performs line patrols and preventative maintenance programs to assess the condition of its distribution feeder lines. These assessments have identified a number of concerns with the condition of the components on the primary feeders.

12

In addition to the condition of the distribution feeder line, there are a number of component installations that are of sub-standard design/construction based on changes over time in industry standards and do not meet current Hydro One standards, including conductor sizing, framing, guying, transformer installations and clearance issues. These conditions pose increased safety and reliability risks.

18

# 19 Alternative 1: Reactive Replacements

Wait for the distribution line equipment to fail while in service and replace it on a reactive basis. This alternative is rejected as the cost of emergency replacements is more expensive as materials and resources tend to be at a premium cost. Moreover, reactive management of the distribution line equipment will lead to increased failures resulting in risks to employee and public safety and degraded reliability for Hydro One's customers.

25

# 26 Alternative 2: Planned Components Replacements

Planned replacement of distribution line equipment identified in deteriorated or substandard condition, on a "like for like" component basis. This alternative is viable where an individual component of standard design on a distribution line is in deteriorated condition. However it is not ideal when multiple components are in deteriorated Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 2 of 6

condition or the components are of substandard design, as individual replacement work does not allow for cost efficiencies associated with integration of replacements of assets in close proximity to each other; as well as it would require custom-engineered designs to address substandard equipment. Furthermore, this alternative would not address any accessibility concerns and would result in higher ongoing maintenance costs.

6

# 7 Alternative 3: Planned Lines Sustainment Initiatives (Recommended)

Planned refurbish or rebuild of entire feeders or feeder sections, when multiple components of the distribution line have been identified in deteriorated condition, in order to improve the performance of that distribution line. This alternative is recommended as it addresses the needs identified on the distribution lines in order to maintain the reliability of the distribution system in the most cost effective manner and minimize any safety risks to the public and Hydro One personnel.

14

### 15 **Investment Description:**

This investment address the refurbishment of entire feeders or feeder sections in an integrated manner to address line equipment with likelihood of failure is high. Distribution line assets deteriorate over time, taking into account the overall condition of poles, conductors and associated components; feeder sections are identified and prioritized for refurbishment or rebuild. Refurbishing or rebuilding an entire feeder section is preferred when the cost of maintaining or replacing individual components on that section becomes excessive.

23

There are a number projects identified under this program annually; which vary significantly in size and scope. The projects with capital investment exceeding \$1 million are provided in the following table.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 3 of 6

Year	Project Name	Net Total (\$Million)
2018	City of Owen Sound Refurbishment - Part 3 of 4, Owen Sound	1.2
	Dundas TS M1 Rebuild Carlisle, Dundas	2.0
	Duart TS M6 Relocation, Strathroy	4.0
	Dymond TS M3 Rebuild - Part 1 of 2, New Liskeard	3.6
	Manitouwadge TS M2 Rebuild - Part 5 of 5, Thunder Bay	3.5
	Minden TS M2 - Part 2 of 2, Minden	2.5
	Otonabee TS M28 - Part 3 of 3, Peterborough	1.5
	Projects Less Than \$1M	4.0
2019	Brant TS M21 Relocation, Simcoe	1.8
	Brockville TS 24M2-Part 5 of 5, Brockville	1.0
	City of Owen Sound Refurbishment-Part 4 of 4, Owen Sound	2.2
	Dobbin TS 20M4/6/8 Reconstruction, Peterborough	1.3
	Duart TS M5 Relocation, Kent	3.9
	Dymond TS M3 Rebuild-Part 2 of 2, New Liskeard	3.0
	Errington Street Rebuild—Chelmsford, Sudbury	1.6
	Manitoulin TS M25 Relocate, Manitoulin	1.1
	Martindale TS M5 Rebuild-Part 6 of 6, Sudbury	1.6
	Muskoka TS 30M1 Relocation-Part 1 of 5, Huntsville	1.0
	Owen Sound TS M24 Rebuild-Part 2 of 3, Owen Sound	2.8
	Tillsonburg TS 20M10/Norfolk TS M3, Simcoe	4.3
	Wanstead TS M2 Petrolia Tap Relocation, Lambton	3.0
	Projects Less Than \$1M	2.4
2020	Angus 44 kV Backlot Relocate, Barrie	1.2
	Augasabon DS F1 & F2 Rebuild (Part 1 of 2), Thunder Bay	2.5
	Brant TS M22 Relocation, <i>Beachville</i>	2.0
	G3K Towerline Refurbishment, Kirkland Lake	1.0
	Ingersoll TS M46 Rebuild, Beachville	2.5
	Kent TS M16 Relocation, Kent	1.2
	Kleinburg TS M8, Bolton	2.0
	Muskoka TS M1 Relocation - Part 2 of 5, Huntsville	4.0
	Napanee TS M2 Relocation - Part 1 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Owen Sound TS M24 Rebuild - Part 3 of 3, Owen Sound	2.8
	Palmerston TS M1 Relocation - Part 1 of 2, Listowel	3.0
	Sidney TS M7 Reconductor, Frankford	1.3
	Weston Lake DS F1 Relocation, <i>Timmins</i>	1.0
	Projects Less Than \$1M	3.4

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 4 of 6

Year	Project Name	Net Total (\$Million)
2021	Augasabon DS F1 & F2 Rebuild (Part 2 of 2), Thunder Bay	2.5
	Clarke TS M2 Relocation, Strathroy	2.5
	Colgan DS Inaccessible Switch 2314 Relocation, Alliston	1.0
	Havelock TS M2 Rebuild-Part 1 of 2, Tweed	2.5
	Lauzon TS M25 Rebuild, Essex	2.0
	Longueuil TS 26M23 Relocate, Vankleek Hill	3.5
	Meaford TS M1 Lower Valley Rd Rebuild, Owen Sound	1.5
	Muskoka TS 30M1 Relocation-Part 3 of 5, Huntsville	1.7
	Muskoka TS M2 Relocate, Huntsville	1.4
	Napanee TS M2 Relocation-Part 2 of 2, Picton	3.0
	Old E1R Ear Falls DS F3, Dryden	2.5
	Palmerston TS M1 Relocation-Part 2 of 2, Listowel	1.0
	Tillsonburg M1 Refurbishment, Beachville	2.7
	Projects Less Than \$1M	6.0
2022	Forest Jura DS F1 Relocation, Lambton	2.0
	Geraldton Rebuild-Part 1 of 3, Thunder Bay	1.0
	Havelock TS M2 Rebuild-Part 2 of 2, Tweed	2.5
	Kirkland Lake TS G3K Relocate-Part 1 of 2, Kirkland Lake	4.0
	Mair Mills DS F1 Grey Rd 21 Rebuild, Stayner	1.0
	Muskoka TS 30M1 Relocation-Part 4 of 5, Huntsville	2.5
	Muskoka TS M3 Relocation, Bracebridge	2.0
	Palmerston TS M3 Relocation-Part 1 of 2, Listowel	2.5
	Picton TS M5 Rebuild (Part 1 of 2), Picton	3.0
	Sidney TS M7 Rebuild-Part 1 of 2, Frankford	3.0
	Stayner TS M2 Rebuild, Stayner	3.4
	Wanstead TS M1 Rebuild Alvinston, Lambton	2.0
	Projects Less Than \$1M	4.8

1

Each of these projects involves equipment that is identified as a concern during the condition assessment. The refurbishment or rebuilding of entire feeders or feeder sections entails replacing all components to the present Hydro One' standard and is done in compliance with Electrical Safety Authority (ESA Reg. 22/04) requirements for new construction.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 5 of 6

### 1 Risk Mitigation:

The risk to completion of this investment as planned is the number of major storm events which decreases the availability of qualified resources, as resources are diverted to storm restoration efforts. However, due to the lower number of major storms in recent years this has not been an issue. This investment assumes the level of major storms to be in line with historical trends.

7

# 8 **Result:**

- 9 The lines sustainment initiatives will result in:
- 10
- Mitigating safety risks of defective, substandard or deteriorated assets;
- Maintaining the reliability of the distribution system; and
- Obtaining operational efficiencies by executing work in an integrated manner and reducing customer interruption time.
- 15

### 16 **Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	<ul> <li>Maintain reliability for customers by reducing the number of planned outages on distribution lines.</li> <li>Improve response time by relocating off-road line segments to more accessible locations.</li> </ul>
Operational Effectiveness	• Maintain safe and reliable operation of the distribution system by proactively addressing lines equipment in an integrated manner.
Public Policy Responsiveness	<ul> <li>Comply with the Distribution Rate Handbook by maintaining the existing service reliability performance of the system.</li> <li>Comply with the Distribution System Code requirement to ensure that appropriate follow up and corrective action is taken regarding problems identified during a line patrol.</li> </ul>
Financial Performance	• Realize cost savings by addressing multiple degrading components along a section of line as part of the same project.

17
Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-12 Page 6 of 6

- 1 Costs:
- <sup>2</sup> The factors which affect the costs in this investment are the following:
- 3
- The location in which the equipment is being replaced;
- 5 Unforeseen property/easement issues; and
- 6 Availability of required resources.
- 7

8 Controllable costs have been minimized by standardizing the procedure for common 9 activities such as pole and equipment replacement.

10

(\$ Millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets	25.3	35.3	35.1	38.2	38.2	172.1
Less Removals	3.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	20.4
Gross Investment Cost	22.3	31.1	30.9	33.8	33.7	151.7
Less Capital Contributions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net Investment Cost	22.3	31.1	30.9	33.8	33.7	151.7

11 \*Includes Overhead at current rates

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-05 Page 1 of 4

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document Development Investment - System Capability Reinforcement

**Investment Name:** Asset Life Cycle Optimization and Operational Efficiency **Work Execution Period:** January 2015 to December 2019 **Primary Outcome:** Operational Effectiveness

### **Objective:**

To improve operations and asset life cycle planning with additions or upgrades to the distribution system.

### Need:

As assets reach end-of-life, the risk of failure under adverse conditions increases, which can lead to lengthy interruptions to customers and can increase the likelihood of exposing the employees and the public to safety hazards. In areas where other issues are also present, such as poor voltage levels and limited load transfer capability, it is often beneficial to address all issues through one project that upgrades or modifies the existing configuration.

Not proceeding with this investment would result in higher expenditures, reduced productivity and inefficient operations. The issues addressed under this investment are a mix of urgent needs and good planning practices that improve overall system operations. By executing projects that simultaneously address these items over individual refurbishment or upgrade projects, overall costs are reduced and fewer resources are required.

## **Investment Description:**

Assets at the end of their expected service life are typically addressed by sustainment projects and programs that focus on like-for-like replacements. However, in some situations it is more efficient from a cost and operations perspective to simultaneously address end-of-life assets and improve operational efficiency by upgrading or modifying the end-of-life assets. In these cases, system capability reinforcement is the preferred option to address asset sustainment needs.

Examples of these types of projects include voltage conversions to eliminate distribution stations and improve system voltage, installing new supply points, or constructing feeders to transfer loads to a new transmission station to replace an existing station.

To improve operations and optimize asset life cycle costs, there are several types of projects that are commonly executed.

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-05 Page 2 of 4

<u>Station Decommissioning through Voltage Conversions</u>: One approach to remove a station from service is to convert the voltage of its feeders to match its upstream voltage. For example, to decommission a 27.6kV - 8.32kV station, the 8.32kV feeders could be converted to 27.6kV, which removes the need for the station. This approach is advantageous because it addresses stations that are near end-of-life, and improves the voltage quality and capacity of the downstream feeders.

<u>Station Decommissioning by Constructing New Station/Feeders:</u> Another approach used to decommission stations is to construct new stations in their place. In some cases, a new station may suffice to replace multiple stations that are near end-of-life. These projects also include the construction of new feeders to take over the loads from stations planned for decommissioning.

<u>Voltage Conversions to Address Equipment nearing End of Life & Operational Efficiency:</u> These projects simultaneously address equipment nearing end-of-life and operational improvements through voltage conversions. These are advantageous because not only do they address the reliability and safety issues associated with equipment nearing its end-of-life, but they also improve voltage quality and the capacity of the downstream feeders.

<u>Operational Efficiency Improvements:</u> These are projects that improve operational efficiency, while simultaneously addressing equipment nearing end-of-life, reliability issues and/or accessibility restrictions.

To improve operations and optimize asset life cycle costs, the following projects are planned for the test years of 2015 through 2019. These projects are reprioritized each year to ensure they are addressed in order of criticality. Funding may also need to be reallocated to unplanned projects to serve immediate needs for system capability reinforcement. In these cases, planned projects may be postponed to ensure the most efficient use of resources and funding. However the overall funding requirement of the system capability reinforcement investments in the test years will not be changed. Projects with cash follow above \$1M are provided as follows:

2015 Projects	Total \$M
44kV Extension to Coniston, Sudbury	2.8
Belle River DS Voltage Conversion, Belle River	1.1
Carlton Place DS Reconstruction, Carlton Place	1.3
Mattawa Voltage Converson, Mattawa	1.0
Nipigon DS & Red Rock DS Voltage Conversion, Nipigon	1.9
Total	8.1

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-05 Page 3 of 4

2016 Projects	Total \$M
Coniston TS Voltage Conversion, Sudbury	2.6
Margach DS F1 Voltage Conversion, Lake of the Woods	2.0
New Station - Mattawa HVDS, Mattawa	5.1
Total	9.7

2017 Projects	Total \$M
Burford DS Voltage Conversion, Burford	1.4
Grand Bend Municipal DS F3 Voltage Conversion, Grand Bend	1.3
Hanmer TS Feeder Development, Sudbury Valley East	1.4
New Station - Manitou Lake DS, Manitoulin Island	3.0
Manitou Lake DS New Feeder Development, Manitoulin Island	1.8
Total	8.9

2018 Projects	Total \$M
Alexandria East Boundary, Margaret, & Kenyon West DSs Voltage	
Conversion, Alexandria	1.8
Eugenia RS Relocation, Grey County (Grey Highlands)	1.4
Margach DS F3 Voltage Conversion, Lake of the Woods	1.0
Total	4.2

2019 Projects	Total \$M
Blind River DS Voltage Conversion, Blind River	1.0
Clearwater Bay DS F2 Voltage Conversion Stage 3, Lake of the Woods	1.7
Perth Wilson DS, Sunset DS, North DS, Halton DS & Scotch Line DS	
Operational Efficiency Improvements, Perth	1.8
Total	4.5

#### **Result:**

- Replace substandard and end of service life equipment to mitigate reliability and safety risks
- Improve voltage and power quality levels and mitigate customer dissatisfaction risks
- Provide operating flexibility that can be used during planned outages or emergency situations to minimize power outages to customers
- Overall reduction in costs and resources by addressing multiple issues simultaneously
- Reduce line losses

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-05 Page 4 of 4

#### **Costs:**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets (A)	8.1	9.7	8.9	4.2	4.5	35.4
Operations, Maintenance & Administration	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.5
and Removals (B)						
Gross Investment Cost (A+B)	9.0	10.3	9.7	4.8	5.1	38.9
Recoverable (C)	-	1	-	-	1	-
Net Investment Cost (A+C)	8.1	9.7	8.9	4.2	4.5	35.4

\*Includes Overhead at current rates. No Allowance for Funds During Construction is charged due to monthly capitalization.

### **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General Plant
Access	Renewal	Service	
%	50%	50%	%

## **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Improve voltage and power quality levels to mitigate customer dissatisfaction risks and reduce line losses.
Operational Effectiveness	• Replace substandard and end of service life equipment to mitigate reliability and safety risks and provide operating flexibility that can be used during planned outages or emergency situations to minimize power outages to customers.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Replace end of life or substandard equipment as required by the DSC.
Financial Performance	• Cost savings are realized by executing projects that simultaneously address a number of system needs rather than individual refurbishment or upgrade projects as overall costs are reduced and fewer resources are required.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 1 of 10

#### SR-13 Life Cycle Optimization & Operational Efficiency Projects

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	Medium
<b>In-Service Date:</b>	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	134.0
Primary Trigger:	Failure Risk		
Secondary Trigger:	System Efficie	ency	

#### 1

#### 2 Investment Need:

Assets at the end of their expected service life are typically addressed by system renewal projects and programs that focus on like-for-like replacements. However, in some situations it is more efficient from a cost and operations perspective to address end-of-life assets by other means such as constructing supply facilities at a different location, upgrading nearby assets, or modifying the network configuration in order to eliminate the need for certain assets.

9

As assets reach end-of-life, the risk of failure under adverse conditions increases, which 10 can lead to lengthy interruptions to customers and can increase the likelihood of exposing 11 the employees and the public to safety hazards. In situations where other issues are also 12 present, such as poor voltage, limited load transfer capability, or multiple/incompatible 13 system voltages, it is often beneficial to address all issues through one project that 14 upgrades or modifies the existing network configuration. As an example, converting 15 feeders fed from an end-of-life station to a higher operating voltage results in higher load 16 meeting capability, better power quality, and reduced line losses. 17

18

These investments provide an opportunity to achieve overall cost savings by bundling asset renewal work on stations and feeders and integrating other system capacity and operational needs under a common solution. Eliminating or combining assets reduces future operating and maintenance costs and improves operational efficiency. Other factors which may lead to addressing end-of-life assets by other than like-for-like means may include environmental factors, property issues, and incompatibility of existing assets with surrounding land uses. Project-specific information is provided in Attachment 1.

26

Not proceeding with this investment would result in higher expenditures, reduced
 productivity and inefficient operations. The issues addressed under this investment are a
 mix of urgent needs and good planning practices that improve overall system operations.
 By executing projects that simultaneously address these items over individual

refurbishment or upgrade projects, overall costs are reduced and fewer resources are
 required.

3

## 4 Alternative 1: Address End of Life Assets only Through Like-for-Like Replacement

Address all end-of-life asset issues only through like-for-like replacements through other
 system renewal projects or programs.

7

8 This alternative is not recommended since it presents a lost opportunity to achieve overall 9 operational efficiencies and customer benefits which can be achieved by identifying more 10 optimal asset replacement approaches.

11

# Alternative 2: Modify The Distribution System to Eliminate Operationally Inefficient Assets that are Nearing End-of-Life (*Recommended*)

Address specific end-of-life asset needs by means other than like-for-like where there are 14 opportunities to reduce costs and achieve increased operational efficiencies. When 15 stations or lines are approaching their end-of-life based on the condition of their 16 individual components, there may be opportunities to implement system changes other 17 than like-for-like replacement of these assets in order to achieve cost savings and long-18 term operational efficiencies. It may be possible to eliminate stations or consolidate line 19 assets through voltage conversion projects, or transfers to other stations. Reduced upfront 20 capital costs as well as future maintenance savings can be realized using this approach. 21

22

## 23 **Investment Description:**

A number of distribution stations are approaching their end of life. For stations where 24 other alternatives may exist to address renewal needs, an integrated planning approach is 25 taken. This involves assessing other potential system renewal needs in the surrounding 26 network, capacity needs, as well as reliability and operational needs. Alternative solutions 27 are evaluated and an optimal plan is developed which addresses all identified needs in the 28 most cost-effective manner. In cases where stations can be completely eliminated, all 29 existing equipment, structures and materials are removed from the property. Any 30 necessary land remediation needed to remove contaminated soil and site restoration is 31 also included. 32

33

To improve operational efficiency and optimize asset life cycle costs, there are several types of projects that are commonly executed.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 3 of 10

<u>Station Decommissioning through Voltage Conversions</u>: One approach to remove a station from service is to convert the voltage of its feeders to match its upstream voltage. For example, to decommission a 27.6kV - 8.32kV station, the 8.32kV feeders could be converted to 27.6kV, which removes the need for the station. This approach is advantageous because it addresses stations that are near end-of-life, and improves the voltage quality and capacity of the downstream feeders.

7

8 <u>Station Decommissioning by Constructing New Station/Feeders</u>: Another approach used 9 to decommission stations is to construct new stations in their place. In some cases, a new 10 station may suffice to replace multiple stations that are near end-of-life. These projects 11 also include the construction of new feeders to take over the loads from stations planned 12 for decommissioning.

13

14 The most common type of project addressed under this investment is the elimination of a distribution station that has reached end-of-life by converting the station's low-voltage 15 feeders to a higher distribution voltage. This may involve feeding the station load directly 16 from the upstream TS supply feeder where it is feasible to do so, or by transferring it to 17 another nearby station operating at a higher voltage. Performing a voltage conversion 18 project may involve replacing feeder assets such as poles, transformers, primary and 19 secondary conductors and secondary service connections, which may also be approaching 20 end-of-life. 21

22

A listing of all proposed projects under this investment category with costs in excess of 23 \$1 million over 2018 to 2022 time frame is provided in Attachment 1. These projects are 24 reprioritized each year based on updated condition assessment and performance data to 25 ensure they are addressed in order of criticality. Additional funding is included in this 26 investment for projects less than \$1 million and to cover emergent needs or to coordinate 27 system renewal needs with work initiated by other third parties such as the transmitter, 28 land developers, municipalities, and road authorities. In these cases, planned projects may 29 be postponed to ensure the most efficient use of resources and funding. 30

31

#### 32 **Risk Mitigation:**

The main risks to completion of this work are lack of labour resources for design and construction, as well as risks around property rights for poles, anchors and tree trimming required for feeder construction. For projects that require the construction of new stations, there are additional risks associated with the acquisition of new property such as the lack of a willing seller, delays due to negotiations with property owners, municipalities, and in some cases First Nation concerns. These risks will be mitigated by Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 4 of 10

ensuring appropriate planning lead times are followed for project scheduling and by
 considering constructability issues early in the project definition stage.

### 4 **Result:**

3

- Eliminated end-of-life assets to mitigate reliability, customer dissatisfaction, and safety risks;
- Improved power quality and load meeting capability of the system;
- Provide enhanced operating flexibility to mitigate customer impacts during planned
   outages or emergency situations;
- Improvement in overall cost effectiveness by implementing integrated solutions that address end-of-life assets, capacity, and operational needs simultaneously; and
- 12 Reduced line losses.

13

#### 14 **Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	<ul> <li>Avoided material deterioration in reliability and customer satisfaction.</li> <li>Reduced outage duration by eliminating obsolete network equipment with non-standard designs/equipment.</li> <li>Improved load meeting capability of the network.</li> <li>Large customer needs for enhanced voltage support and other quality of power criteria addressed.</li> </ul>
<b>Operational</b> Effectiveness	<ul> <li>Streamlined operations by eliminating multiple operating voltages and the requisite additional inventory, work methods and training needs.</li> <li>Minimized cost by taking an integrated planning approach based on area supply needs.</li> <li>Improved long-term operating and maintenance efficiency due to consolidating and reducing the number of system assets.</li> </ul>
Public Policy Responsiveness	<ul> <li>Compliance with DSC requirements to maintain and plan the system in accordance with good utility practice.</li> <li>Reduced overall environmental impact by eliminating stations where feasible.</li> </ul>
Financial Performance	

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 5 of 10

#### 1 Costs:

2 Construction costs for voltage conversion work can vary depending on conditions such as 3 ground conditions, customer density, urban vs. rural, and condition of existing feeder 4 assets. Newer lines built to present day standards can be converted to higher operating 5 voltages at minimal cost, while older lines tend to require complete replacement and 6 upgrading to current standards.

7

8 Costs are controlled by avoiding costly or complex design solutions where possible, by 9 sub-contracting specialized civil work to external service providers, and by using 10 intermediate step-down transformers where feasible to reduce the amount of line 11 reconstruction work.

12

(\$ Millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets	22.7	31.8	25.3	30.6	35.9	146.2
Less Removals	2.2	4.6	2.9	1.6	0.9	12.2
Gross Investment Cost	20.5	27.1	22.4	29.0	34.9	134.0
Less Capital Contributions						
Net Investment Cost	20.5	27.1	22.4	29.0	34.9	134.0

\*Includes Overhead at current rates.

13

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 6 of 10

# Attachment 1 – Life Cycle Optimization & Operational Efficiency Projects List of Projects >\$1M

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
LC-1	Barrys Bay Voltage Conversion	Convert existing 4.16 kV lines to 12.5 kV and re- supply from adjacent 12.5kV system.	Eliminate end-of-life 4.16kV distribution station and refurbish old 4.16 kV lines.	1.8	2018
LC-2	Burford DS Removal	Convert two 8.32 kV feeders to 27.6kV and remove existing Burford DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets.	1.5	2018
LC-3	Margach DS F3 – SD3676 Voltage Conversion	Convert 7.2 kV single- phase line section to 14.4 kV.	Eliminate end-of-life step- down transformer and line equipment.	1.4	2018
LC-4	Beaver Valley RS	Construct New 44 kV Regulating Station & Remove Existing Eugenia RS.	Eliminate End of Life Assets and potential high impact spill risk at Eugenia RS.	1.5	2018
LC-5	Carlton Place DS's Reconstruction	Construct new dual- transformer 27.6 kV station and single- transformer 8.32 kV station with MUS facilities at the site of Carleton Place Bridge DS and Edmund DS. Construct a new 27.6 kV feeder to relieve the existing Carlton Place DS #2 F2 and install step- down transformers to eliminate 4.16 kV station.	Replace end-of-life station assets at Carlton Place DS #2, Carlton Place Bridge DS, and Carlton Place Edmund DS. Improve loop feed capabilities and supply capability in the Town of Carlton Place.	5.9	2018- 2019
LC-6	Dresden DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 2-8.32kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage, and remove Dresden DS.	Elimination of end-of-life station assets at Dresden DS.	2.6	2018- 2019
LC-7	Dundas Sydenham DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 8.32kV line section to 27.6kV. Remove existing Dundas Sydenham DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station.	2.9	2018- 2019

### Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 7 of 10

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
LC-8	Coniston Voltage Conversion	Convert 22 kV 3-wire feeder and 22 kV connected substations to 44 kV operation.	Eliminate obsolete 22 kV system voltage and allow de-commissioning of Coniston TS T1/T2 transformers which are at end of life.	3.9	2018- 2019
LC-9	Town of Forest Voltage Conversion	Convert 5-4.16kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage. Remove Forest Jefferson DS and Forest McNab DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Forest Jefferson DS and Forest McNab DS.	3.2	2018- 2019
LC-10	Hanmer TS Feeder Development	Construct 3 new 44 kV feeders from new Hanmer TS DESN.	Elimination of existing 44 kV off-road line sections fed from Martindale TS which are at end of life.	4.9	2018- 2019
LC-11	Lucan Market DS Voltage Conversion	Convert two 4.16 kV feeders to 27.6 kV operation, install 2 x 2.5MVA 27.6-8kV step down transformers to replace existing 5MVA transformers at Lucan Market DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Lucan Market DS.	3.3	2018- 2019
LC-12	Warkworth DS Removal	Offload station by reconfiguring and extending existing feeders from other adjacent stations, and remove Warkworth DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Warkworth DS.	2.9	2018- 2019
LC-13	Grand Bend Downtown Voltage Conversion	Convert loads in downtown Grand Bend currently fed at 8.32 kV to 27.6 kV supply.	Eliminate end-of-life 8.32 kV line assets and reduce line congestion in main business section of Grand Bend.	1.3	2019
LC-14	Brookside DS Removal	Off load Brookside DS by building and reinforcing feeder ties to adjacent stations. Remove Brookside DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Brookside DS.	1.9	2019- 2020

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 8 of 10

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
LC-15	Drumbo DS Voltage Conversion	Convert two 8.32 kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage and remove existing Drumbo DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Drumbo DS.	2.0	2019- 2020
LC-16	Lily Lake DS Removal	Off load Lily Lake DS by building and reinforcing feeder ties to adjacent stations including some limited voltage conversion. Remove Lily Lake DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Lily Lake DS.	3.3	2019- 2020
LC-17	Rondeau DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 2-8.32kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage, and remove Rondeau DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Rondeau DS.	1.7	2019- 2020
LC-18	Thorold Turner DS Voltage Conversion	Replace Thorold Turner DS with padmount transformers.	Eliminate end-of-life station.	1.0	2019- 2020
LC-19	Wallaceburg DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 3-8.32kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage, and remove Wallaceburg DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Wallaceburg DS.	1.7	2019- 2020
LC-20	Devlin DS Rebuild and Voltage Conversion	Refurbish Emo DS and Devlin DS and replace existing 44-12.5 kV transformers with 44-25 kV units. Convert 12.5 kV line sections to 25 kV operation.	Replace end of life station assets including obsolete single phase transformers and standardize to one distribution voltage of 25 kV.	4.0	2020
LC-21	Blind River Voltage Conversion	Convert 12.5 kV feeder to 25 kV to match incoming supply voltage & remove Blind River DS.	Eliminate end of life station assets including obsolete single phase transformers.	1.0	2020
LC-22	Kemptville Area System Upgrades	Upgrade Kemptville West DS from 5 MVA to 7.5 MVA and add new feeder position.	Meet forecast load growth in the Town of Kemptville.	4.2	2020- 2021

### Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 9 of 10

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
LC-23	Maxville Area System Upgrades	Off load Maxville Prince DS by converting feeders from 4.16 kV to 8.32 kV and transferring to Maxville George DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Maxville Prince DS and eliminate 4.16 kV system in Town of Maxville.	4.2	2020- 2021
LC-24	Prescott Area System Upgrades	Implement system upgrades as per recommendations of pending study.	Eliminate end-of-life system assets and ensure reliable supply.	4.2	2020- 2021
LC-25	Wardsville DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 8.32 kV feeder to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage and remove existing Wardsville DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Wardsville DS.	1.1	2020- 2021
LC-26	Alexandria Area System Upgrades	Upgrade Alexandria Industrial DS from 5 MVA to 7.5MVA. Remove Alexandria – Margaret DS, East Boundary DS, Kenyon West DS and transfer loads to adjacent DSs. Convert the town 4.16kV feeders to 8.43kV.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets as Kenyon West DS, provide loop feeds for single contingency backup of DS's in the town of Alexandria.	3.8	2021
LC-27	Anderdon DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 2-8.32kV feeders to 27.6kV to match incoming supply voltage, and remove Anderdon DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Anderdon DS. 1.5		2021
LC-28	Town of Elliot Lake Station Upgrades	Replace Mississauga DS T2 transformer with larger unit and add second transformer at Porridge Lake DS.	Facilitate the elimination of Elliot Lake DS which is at end-of-life and improve load transfer capability in Town of Elliot Lake.		2021
LC-29	Vanastra DS Voltage Conversion	Convert 8.32 kV lines to 27.6 kV to match incoming supply voltage and install step-down transformers.	Eliminate Vanastra DS which is at end of life.	2.2	2021

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SR-13 Page 10 of 10

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
LC-30	Berwick-Finch Area Upgrades	Offload Crysler DS F2 onto Casselman DS F1 by reinforcing feeder ties.	Crysler DS F2 feeder load is approaching planning guideline.	4.2	2021- 2022
LC-31	Brockville Distribution System Upgrades	Upgrade various distribution feeder sections within the Town of Brockville.	Replace end-of-life distribution line assets, including direct buried cable, and eliminate back lot construction.	4.2	2021- 2022
LC-32	Chesterville Area Upgrades	Add a second 5 MVA 44- 8.32 kV transformer at Frood DS and one with additional feeder. Convert 5 existing 4.16 kV feeders to 8.32kV and remove Chesterville DS#2 & Brennen DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Chesterville DS #2 and Brennen DS and standardize on a single voltage 8.32 kV in the Town of Chesterville.	4.2	2021- 2022
LC-33	Ivy Lea Area System Upgrades	Upgrade Ivy Lea DS station capacity.	Provide load relief to transformer loaded above planned load limit.	4.2	2021- 2022
LC-34	Russell Area System Upgrades	Offload Russell DS to the neighbouring stations and Remove Russell DS.	Eliminate end-of-life station assets at Russell DS.		
LC-35	Smiths Falls System Upgrades	System upgrades to allow removal of Smith Falls James DS.	Address end-of-life station assets and reliability risks due to lack of MUS facilities.4.2		2021- 2022
LC-36	Actons Corners Area System Upgrades	Implement system upgrades as per recommendations of pending study.	Eliminate end-of-life system assets and ensure reliable supply. 4.2		2022
LC-37	Sleeman DS Rebuild and Voltage Conversion	Rebuild Sleeman DS at a new location and convert 12.5 kV line sections to 25 kV.	Replace end-of-life station assets including obsolete single phase transformers and standardize to one distribution voltage of 25 kV.	4.4	2022

1

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 1 of 6

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document System Capability Reinforcement

Investment Name: System Upgrades Driven by Load Growth Work Execution Period: January 2015 to December 2019 Primary Outcome: Operational Effectiveness

#### **Objective:**

To provide adequate supply to accommodate system load growth on the distribution system with new or modified distribution facilities.

### Need:

Over time, customer connections accumulate and place additional stress on distribution system elements. Increases in feeder loading can lead distribution system elements, such as conductors, transformers, regulators and switches, to operate at or exceeding their maximum equipment ratings or violate other planning criteria such as voltage or protection limits during periods of heavy load.

In accordance with Section 3.3 of the Distribution System Code, Hydro One Distribution plans and executes enhancement projects on its distribution system to improve system operating characteristics and relieve system capacity constraints. These projects are developed considering the cost-benefits and long-term planning advantages of potential alternatives. The alternatives considered typically involve increasing capacity at distribution stations by upgrading equipment, constructing new stations, constructing new feeders to provide relief to over-loaded feeders, extensions to or reconfigurations of existing feeders to allow them to operate within acceptable ranges, and voltage conversions to increase feeder capacity.

Not relieving heavily loaded equipment will lead to equipment failure and damage, jeopardizing safety, reliability and customer risks.

Further details and a listing of the planned projects from 2015-2019 are found under Investment Description below.

## **Investment Description:**

There are a variety of ways to relieve overloaded equipment. Each area is unique and the optimal solution varies area to area depending on the existing feeder configuration and the state of surrounding lines and stations.

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 2 of 6

<u>Feeder Reinforcement:</u> One common solution is to redistribute load through reinforcement projects. These projects focus on optimizing load distribution by reconfiguring existing feeders to enable load transfers. By extending feeders, installing new phases and tie points, and updating feeder protections, lightly loaded feeders can offload heavily loaded sections.

<u>Station Upgrade</u>: Station upgrade projects are executed in areas where the existing configuration cannot be utilized to offload equipment that has reached its planned loading limit. Instead, additional capacity must be added to the system. S tation upgrades involve an increase in capacity to existing stations by upgrading transformer sizes; installing additional transformers; increasing the station's secondary voltage (voltage conversion at the station); or installing fan monitoring to cool station transformers. These projects also include adding new feeder positions at the station to increase the number of available feeders.

<u>Construct New Station</u>: In some situations, constructing a new station is more effective from a cost and operating perspective than upgrading an existing station. In these cases, a new distribution station is installed and incorporated into the distribution system. New feeders are also used to provide additional capacity to areas that are overloaded. These feeders may be built to compliment the construction of a new distribution station.

<u>Voltage Conversion</u>: To increase equipment ratings and capacity, feeders may also be converted to higher voltage levels. These upgrades may conincide with a station voltage conversion or may involve a reconfiguration with nearby feeders that operate at higher voltage levels.

To ensure system elements remain within their acceptable operating ranges the following investments are planned. These projects are reprioritized each year as new loading information and updated forecasts become available to ensure they are addressed in order of criticality. Funding may also need to be reallocated to unplanned projects to serve immediate needs for system capability reinforcement. In these cases, planned projects may be postponed to ensure the most efficient use of resources and funding. However the overall funding requirement of the system capability reinforcement investments in the test years will not be changed. Projects with cash flow greater than \$1 million in any of the test years are listed below:

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 3 of 6

2015 Projects	Total \$M
Brown Hill TS New Feeder Development, Queensville, East Gwillimbury	3.5
Clark TS M2 Feeder Reinforcement, Ilderton	2.1
Commerce Way TS M3 Feeder Reinforcement, Woodstock Surrounding Area	2.1
Courtice DS Upgrades, Courtice, Clarington Township	3.0
Courtice DS Voltage Conversion, Courtice, Clarington Township	1.8
Grand Bend East DS Upgrades, Grand Bend, Zurich & Dashwood	1.0
Manotick DS New Feeder Development, Manotick, City of Ottawa	2.6
Nobleton DS Upgrade, Nobleton, King Township	3.0
Owen Sound TS M28 Feeder Reinforcement, Northern Bruce Pennisula	1.0
Total	20.1

2016 Projects	Total \$M			
Allanburg TS M7 Feeder Reinforcement, Thorold	1.0			
Ancaster West DS Upgrades, Anacaster, City of Hamilton				
Armitage TS M22 Feeder Reinforcement, Stouffville & Whitchurch	1.9			
Beckwith DS Upgrades, South of Carleton Place (Mississippi Mills)	2.2			
Brown Hill TS M4 Feeder Reinforcement, Georgina Township	1.9			
Burleigh DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, East of Fort Frances	1.0			
Devlin DS F1 Feeder Reinforcement, Devlin	1.0			
Dobbin DS F1 Feeder Reinforcement, Township of Cavan Monaghan	1.0			
Grand Bend East DS F3 Feeder Voltage Conversion, Grand Bend &				
Surrounding Area	2.4			
Stouffville 10th Line DS Upgrade, Stouffville & Whitchurch	3.0			
Massey DS F3 Feeder Reinforcement, North Shore Algoma	1.0			
New Station - Twelve Mile Bay DS, Georgian Bay	3.0			
Point Au Baril DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, Bayfield Inlet/Britt	3.6			
Twelve Mile Bay DS Submarine Cables, Georgian Bay/ Honey Harbour	1.4			
Total	26.4			

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 4 of 6

2017 Projects	Total \$M
Arnprior Elgin DS Upgrades, Arnprior	1.0
Arnprior Zervos, Reid & Madawaska DSs Reinforcement, Arnprior	1.0
Awenda DS F1 Feeder Reinforcement, Christian Island (Beausoleil First	
Nation)	3.6
Beaverton TS M29 Feeder Reinforcement, Uxbridge	1.6
Beckwith DS F3 Feeder Reinforcement, South of Carleton Place (Mississippi	
Mill)	1.8
Dunchurch DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, Magnetawan	2.8
Kenilworth DS Upgrade, Northern Wellington County	2.5
Kingsville/Leamington Feeder Reinforcement, Kingsville/Leamington	1.8
Lindsay TS D4M7 Feeder Reinforcement, Bobcaygeon	4.0
New Station - Uxbridge RS #2, Uxbridge	2.0
Orangeville TS M3 Feeder Reinforcement, Caledon	1.8
St. Lawrence TS M27 Feeder Reinforcement, West of Cornwall	2.0
Woods DS Voltage Conversion, Kirkland Lake	2.6
Total	28.5

2018 Projects	Total \$M
Armitage TS M42 Feeder Reinforcement, King Township	1.6
Colpoys Bay DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, Northern Bruce Pennisula	1.0
Greely DS New Feeder Development, City of Ottawa	1.3
King City DS New Feeder Development, King Township	1.8
Kingsville/Leamington Feeder Reinforcement, Kingsville/Leamington	4.4
Kirkland Lake DS #1 Voltage Conversion, Kirkland Lake	2.0
Muskoka TS M1 Feeder Extension, Muskoka Lakes	5.3
New Station - King City DS, King Township	3.0
New Station - Old School DS, Mayfield, Southern Caledon	3.0
New Station - Stouffville RS, Stouffville & Whitchurch	2.0
Old School DS New Feeder Development, Mayfield, Southern Caledon	1.8
Rockland DS Upgrades, Rockland	2.6
Stratford TS M6 Feeder Reinforcement, City of Stratford	1.0
Total	30.8

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 5 of 6

2019 Projects	Total \$M
Emsdale DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, Kearney	2.1
Ferndale DS F2 Feeder Reinforcement, Northern Bruce Pennisula	2.1
Goodfish DS Voltage Conversion, Kirkland Lake	2.8
Kenilworth DS Feeder Reinforcement, Northern Wellington County	1.8
Kleinburg TS M26 Feeder Reinforcement, Caledon	3.2
New Station - Mar DS, Northern Bruce Pennisula	3.0
New Station - Mount Albert DS #2, East Gwillimbury	4.0
New Station - Port Elgin North DS, Saugeen Shores	3.0
New Station - Woodbine DS, East Gwillimbury	3.0
Puslinch DS New Feeder Development, Wellington County	2.6
New Station - Wilson Rd DS, Springwater Township	3.5
Woodbine DS New Feeder Development, East Gwillimbury	1.8
Total	32.9

#### **Result:**

- Balance loads to allow for additional customer connections and to improve voltage and power quality
- Reduce line losses
- Mitigate reliability risks and minimize potential safety hazards associated with overloading system equipment
- Maintain voltage and power quality levels to within standards and mitigate customer dissatisfaction
- Provide additional supply options to relieve overloaded feeders and enable future load growth and customer connections

**Costs:** 

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets (A)	20.1	26.4	28.5	30.8	32.9	138.7
Operations, Maintenance & Administration	1.8	2.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	12.1
and Removals (B)						
Gross Investment Cost (A+B)	21.9	28.6	31.6	33.6	35.1	150.8
Recoverable (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Investment Cost (A+C)	20.1	26.4	28.5	30.8	32.9	138.7

#### **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General
Access	Renewal	Service	Plant
%	%	100%	%

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-02 Page 6 of 6

# **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• Maintain proper voltage levels and power quality for customers as well as reducing line losses.
Operational Effectiveness	• Improve or maintain reliability in areas that require reinforcement due to load growth or connection of renewable generators.
Public Policy Responsiveness	• Provide system enhancements where required to facilitate load and generation customers and meet DSC requirements.
Financial Performance	• Cost savings are realized when ageing and degrading components on the system are replaced with new and modern equipment.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 1 of 13

#### SS-02 System Upgrades Driven by Load Growth

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	High
<b>In-Service Date:</b>	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	190.0
Primary Trigger:	Mandated Set	rvice Obligation	
Secondary Trigger:	Reliability		

1

#### 2 Investment Need:

Over time, new customers connect to the system, and load growth occurs as a result. This also occurs due to increased loading at some existing customers who may increase their service sizes. This places additional stress on the elements of the distribution system. Increases in distribution station and feeder loading can lead to system elements operating at or exceeding their maximum equipment ratings or violate other planning criteria such as voltage or protection limits during periods of heavy load.

Distribution plans and executes enhancement projects on its distribution system to improve system operating characteristics and relieve system capacity constraints. This

- investment covers major system upgrades that are needed in response to load growth.
- 14

Investments with a gross cost less than \$300,000 are normally included in either the
 Distribution System Modifications (ISD SS-05) or Demand Investments (ISD SS-04)
 capital programs.

18

The capability of the Hydro One distribution system to accommodate forecast loading needs is determined through the following four main activities:

- 21
- 1. load versus capability screening at the station and feeder levels;
- 23 2. planned feeder studies (six-year cycle studies);
- 24 3. system impact assessments for large new load connections; and
- assessment of field and customer identified issues related to power quality or
   other operating concerns.
- 27

Load versus system capability and planned feeder studies (six-year cycle studies) are the main pro-active planning activities carried out to assess the capability of Hydro One's system to accommodate existing and forecast needs. These activities take into account the capability of the network to meet load needs based on normal anticipated load Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 2 of 13

growth. Load growth rates vary for different segments of the system. For example, the 1 growth rates can differ significantly between urban and rural segments. Normal load 2 growth is determined locally within the system based on historical trends, known or 3 planned development in an area, and information from local municipalities including 4 official plan documents and long-term population projections. In some cases, local 5 power quality or reliability issues may be identified by field staff or customers due to 6 specific local loading issues or changes that develop over time and may need to be 7 addressed through system upgrades. If these issues cannot be accommodated under the 8 Demand Investments capital program (ISD SS-04) then a major capital project may be 9 required. 10

11

For all new load connections or customer upgrades above 500 KVA, and for new 12 subdivisions with more than fifteen lots, a distribution system impact assessment is 13 14 conducted in order to determine the impact of the proposed load with respect to equipment ratings, voltage and protection criteria, and planning guidelines. Where 15 planning criteria will be violated, system upgrades may be required. Where an upgrade is 16 required in order to meet the specific loading needs of one individual customer, a 17 customer contribution may be required based on a discounted cash flow evaluation of 18 future revenues and costs. 19

20

For distribution feeders, planning guidelines for load-ability have been established based 21 on feeder voltage level. Planning guidelines are used to conduct high-level screening of 22 23 system capability to maintain loading within equipment ratings, meet system voltage and protection needs, and ensure a reasonable degree of operating flexibility and efficiency. 24 Planning guidelines are based on typical feeder topology and lengths. In some parts of 25 Hydro One's distribution system where feeder distances are significantly long or load 26 centers are far from the supply station, technical considerations such as voltage and 27 system protection needs restrict maximum feeder loading to values, which are less than 28 the planning guidelines. 29

30

Where major new capacity upgrades are deemed necessary through load screening or other means, Hydro One uses an integrated planning approach to identify and develop the optimal system development plans for a specific area. This involves assessing other potential system needs in the surrounding network from the perspective of capability, performance, operability, sustainment, and efficiency/effectiveness. Once the full longterm needs for the system are determined, integrated solutions are identified to ensure the long term viability of the network in the most cost-effective manner.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 3 of 13

#### 1 Alternative 1: Allow System Assets to Become Overloaded

2 Wait until overloaded assets reach critical values such that customers are experiencing 3 significant power quality issues, or a material decrease in reliability is observed.

4

This alternative was rejected since it does not satisfy the DSC requirement for a distributor to enhance its system in response to normal load growth. Also, due to the long lead times needed to implement effective solutions, there would be significant customer dissatisfaction due to on-going power quality issues and reduced reliability.

9

#### 10 Alternative 2: Upgrade System to Meet Normal Load Growth (Recommended)

Pro-actively monitor system loading, conduct system studies for forecast new load connections and develop appropriate investment plans to address system needs based on forecast load.

14

The recommended plan satisfies section 3.3 of the DSC, which requires distributors to plan and expand their systems in response to normal load growth. Identifying and implementing major projects to maintain loading on assets within design ratings ensures acceptable delivery voltage is provided to customers, that reliability is maintained at acceptable levels, and that system assets are not exposed to undue stress.

20

#### 21 Investment Description:

System load growth over the next five years is expected to be in line with recent historic growth patterns. Approximately 90,000 new customer connections and 27,000 service upgrades are forecast for the 2018-2022 time period. Cancellation of about 34,000 existing services is also anticipated for an overall increase in customers of 56,000 or 4.4% of the existing customer base over the next five years.

27

The majority of growth and new customer connections are expected to occur in Hydro One's urban service territories which border major urban centers including the City of Ottawa, City of Kingston, northern York and Peel Regions, Durham Region, and the City of Hamilton. For the remainder of Hydro One's service territory which is mostly rural in nature, load growth and new customer connection activity is expected to be in line with historic rates which are generally lower.

34

Proposed investments to address load growth include station upgrades, feeder upgrades and modifications, new feeders, construction of new distribution stations and new voltage Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 4 of 13

regulating stations, and conversion of feeders to higher voltages. Also included are feeder development projects in accordance with recommendations of Regional Infrastructure Plans. A list of all planned system upgrades in excess of \$1 million along with their proposed timing is provided in Attachment 1. Additional funding is included to cover projects less than \$1 million as well to cover emergent needs due to unforeseen customer connections or upgrades.

7

8 There are a variety of ways to relieve overloaded equipment. Each area is unique and the 9 optimal solution varies area to area depending on the existing feeder configuration and 10 the state of surrounding lines and stations.

11

<u>Feeder Reinforcement</u>: One common solution is to redistribute load through reinforcement projects. In urban areas, this can entail upgrading or creating new radial loops. These projects focus on optimizing load distribution by reconfiguring existing feeders to enable load transfers between phases, and between different feeders. By extending feeders, installing new phases and tie points, and updating feeder protections, lightly loaded feeders can offload heavily loaded sections.

18

Station Upgrade: Station upgrade projects are executed in areas where the existing 19 configuration cannot be utilized to offload equipment that has reached its planned loading 20 limit. Instead, additional capacity must be added to the system. Station upgrades involve 21 an increase in capacity to existing stations by upgrading transformer sizes; installing 22 additional transformers; increasing the station's secondary voltage (voltage conversion at 23 the station); or installing fan monitoring to cool station transformers. These projects also 24 include adding new feeder positions at the station to increase the number of available 25 feeders. 26

28 <u>Construct New Station</u>: In some situations, constructing a new station is more effective 29 from a cost and operating perspective than upgrading an existing station. In these cases, a 30 new distribution station is installed and incorporated into the distribution system. New 31 feeders are also used to provide additional capacity to areas that are overloaded. These 32 feeders may be built to compliment the construction of a new distribution station.

33

27

34 <u>Voltage Conversion</u>: To increase equipment ratings and capacity, feeders may also be 35 converted to higher voltage levels. These upgrades may coincide with a station voltage 36 conversion or may involve a reconfiguration with nearby feeders that operate at higher 37 voltage levels.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 5 of 13

#### 1 Risk Mitigation:

The main risks concerning project execution are real estate/property rights, shortage of qualified labour, customer delays, and delays in finalizing development plans.

4

Construction of new stations requires acquisition of new property and is subject to delays 5 due the lack of a willing seller, negotiations with property owners, municipalities, and in 6 some cases First Nation concerns. Construction or upgrading of feeders requires 7 occupancy rights on road allowances or private property, as well as cutting rights and 8 anchoring easements on private property. Delays, or the inability in obtaining these 9 rights, can lead to the need for re-design, or route alterations. In some cases, road 10 authorities may have coinciding plans for road widening or other construction, which 11 need to be coordinated with new pole locations resulting in delays to line construction 12 work. These risks are mitigated by providing appropriate lead times during the design and 13 estimating stages to allow sufficient time for obtaining necessary property rights. For new 14 station or station upgrade work, Hydro One has recently implemented a new project 15 planning approach where any new property needed will be determined and acquired prior 16 to commencing engineering/design work. 17

18

Execution of the proposed station and feeder construction projects identified in this investment driver requires the coordinated efforts of multiple technical and engineering disciplines some of which are highly specialized. Lack of available resources in these specialties can lead to project delays. These risks are mitigated by establishing appropriate project time lines in conjunction with internal and external service providers to reflect available resources for design and construction.

25

Projects that are being driven by specific customer requests or by specific development needs are also subject to delays due to changes in the customers' or developers' timing.

28

Projects are reprioritized each year as new loading information and updated forecasts become available to ensure they are addressed in order of criticality. Funding may also need to be reallocated to unplanned projects to serve immediate needs for system capability reinforcement due to unforeseen load growth or specific customer requests. In these cases, planned projects may be postponed to ensure the most efficient use of resources and funding. Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 6 of 13

#### 1 Result:

- 2 System Upgrades Driven by Load Growth will result in:
- Ensuring there is adequate capacity within the distribution system to meet existing
   and forecast customer load needs;
- Maintaining acceptable Power Quality throughout the distribution system;
- Ensuring the safe and reliable operation of the distribution system;
- Reducing the risk of lengthy customer outages caused by failure or malfunction of
   overloaded assets;
- Balancing loads to allow for additional customer connections and to improve
   voltage and power quality;
- Reducing line losses; and
- Providing additional supply options to relieve overloaded feeders and enable
   future load growth and customer connections.
- 14

#### 15 **Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	<ul> <li>Meet load needs of existing and new customers.</li> <li>Ensure acceptable delivery voltage and other quality of power criteria are provided to customers.</li> <li>Improve customer reliability.</li> </ul>
Operational Effectiveness	<ul> <li>Maintain safe and effective operation of the distribution system.</li> <li>Minimize overall costs by taking an integrated planning approach based on an overall assessment of area supply needs.</li> </ul>
Public Policy Responsiveness	<ul> <li>Meet requirements of the Distribution System Code to plan the system to accommodate reasonable forecast load growth.</li> <li>Comply with equipment standards which include Renewable Energy enabling technologies.</li> </ul>
Financial Performance	

16

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 7 of 13

#### 1 Costs:

Costs are primarily affected by design requirements and conditions of construction. Hydro One uses three main styles for new station construction based on rural vs. urban as well as operating requirements. The optimal design solution is based on a number of factors including property availability, capacity requirements, operational needs, compatibility with surrounding land uses, as well as environmental mitigation needs.

7

8 Feeder construction costs can vary widely depending on conditions such as ground type 9 (soil vs. rock), tree density where right-of-way clearing or expansion is required, 10 underground vs. overhead, and whether it is green field construction versus upgrading or 11 overbuilding of existing lines. Costs are controlled by avoiding costly or complex design 12 solutions where possible and by sub-contracting specialized civil work to external service 13 providers.

14

(\$ Millions) -	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets	47.6	55.9	46.6	34.5	24.6	209.2
Less Removals	4.4	4.5	3.6	1.8	2.0	16.3
Gross Investment Cost	43.2	51.4	42.9	32.7	22.6	192.9
Less Capital Contributions	2.8					2.8
Net Investment Cost	40.4	51.4	42.9	32.7	22.6	190.0

\*Includes Overhead at current rates.

15

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 8 of 13

1

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-1	Cumberland DS F4 Development	Extend the lightly loaded F4 feeder from Cumberland DS to meet with the more heavily loaded F2.	Provide a loop feed for the Cumberland urban load area and meet future load needs.	1.2	2018
LG-2	Devlin DS F1 3 Phase Upgrade	Upgrade 3 km of two-phase and 1.5 km of single-phase line to three-phase along Highway 613.	Address single phase line loading above Planning Guidelines.	1.0	2018
LG-3	Kleinburg TS M6 Mayfield Rd Line Extension	Extend 27.6 kV along Mayfield Road, for approximately 4 km, from Airport Rd to Dixie Road.	Improve supply efficiency and reliability and provide capability to supply future loads along Mayfield Road in the Town of Bolton.	1.0	2018
LG-4	Orangeville TS M3 - Mayfield West Line Extension	Extend 44 kV feeder from Chinguacousy Rd, east along Old School Road, for approximately 6 km.	Introduction of 44kV to the Mayfield West area, to facilitate connection of anticipated industrial loads, and to construct a future Old School Road DS.	1.8	2018
LG-5	New Bradford North DS	Construct new 44-27.6 kV DS, as well as associated feeders.	To meet forecast residential and commercial load growth in the Town of Bradford West Gwillimbury.	5.0	2018- 2019
LG-6	Caledonia TS M3 Extension	Convert 7.5 km of 4.16 kV line to 27.6kV and transfer load from Jarvis TS M3 to Caledonia TS M3.	Relieve overloaded step- downs and improve reliability to Six Nations.	1.1	2018- 2019
LG-7	Alfred DS F2 Feeder Upgrades	Upgrade 6 km of single-phase line to three-phase, balance loads between phases, and between F1 and F2 feeders.	Single phase line section loaded above planning guideline.	2.4	2018- 2019
LG-8	Cameron DS Feeder Improvements	Construct new F2 feeder out of Cameron DS and upgrade existing single phase line to three phase along Monarch Road and Hwy 35.	To meet forecast residential load growth in west part of the Town of Lindsay.	1.4	2018- 2019
LG-9	Armitage TS M22 Extension	Extend M22 feeder by double circuit with existing M12 feeder, for approximately 6 km. Transfer Wesley DS from M12 to M22.	Provide load relief to Armitage TS feeder M12 which is loaded beyond planning guidelines.	2.0	2018- 2019

# Attachment 1 – System Upgrades Driven by Load Growth

### Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 9 of 13

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-10	City of Owen Sound Tie- Line Reinforcement	Construct new 4.16 kV tie- lines between $24^{th}$ St West DS and $2^{nd}$ Ave West DS, and between $6^{th}$ Street East DS, and $2^{nd}$ Ave East DS.	To provide loop feeds for single-contingency back up of DS transformers which do not have MUS facilities.	1.3	2018- 2019
LG-11	Enfield TS Feeder Development	Construct two new 44 kV feeders out of Enfield TS consisting of 18 km of new feeder line.	To meet forecast load growth in Durham Region.	7.6	2018- 2019
LG-12	Grand Bend DS F3 Voltage Conversion	Convert existing 8.32 kV feeder to 27.6 kV and connect to Grand Bend East DS F2 feeder.	To address substandard voltage being experienced by customers along the Lake Huron shoreline south of Grand Bend.	2.4	2018- 2019
LG-13	Kirkland Lake Voltage Conversion – Part 1	Rebuild Goodfish DS and replace 44-4.16 kV transformer with a 44-12.5 kV unit. Convert Goodfish DS F8, F9, F10 feeders from 4.16 kV to 12.5 kV.	Meet future load needs in the Town of Kirkland Lake and eliminate obsolete metalclad switchgear at Goodfish DS.	4.8	2018- 2019
LG-14	Leamington TS Feeder Development	Build 8 new 27.6 kV feeders from Leamington TS, transfer load and DG from Kingsville to Leamington TS, and partial 8.32 kV DS conversion to 27.6 kV.	Meet future load needs in the towns of Kingsville and Leamington consistent with Supply to Essex County Transmission Reinforcement (SECTR) work.	3.7	2018- 2019
LG-15	Manotick DS Feeder Development	Extend new F3 feeder to off- load existing F1 feeder and to connect to new residential subdivisions.	To connect new residential subdivisions in Manotick to new F3 feeder.	2.6	2018- 2019
LG-16	Stouffville 10th Line DS New T3 & Feeder	Construct new DS with 2 x 44 - 27.6 kV and 1 x 44 - 8.32 kV transformer.	Replace existing end-of-life 8.32 kV T1 station assets and add more capacity to meet the load growth in the Town of Stouffville.	6.6	2018- 2019
LG-17	Town of Shelburne Voltage Conversion	Convert 4.16 kV feeders to 8.32 kV and rebuild Shelburne DS as a single- transformer station, 44- 8.32kV. Remove existing T1 and T2 transformers.	Increase transformer and feeder capacity at Shelburne DS to meet forecast load growth.	8.4	2018- 2020

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 10 of 13

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-18	Twelve Mile Bay DS - New Station & Feeders	Construct a new 44-12.5 kV station including 1 km of new 44 kV line with 12.5 kV underbuild, and install 11 km of new three-phase submarine cable in Georgian Bay to connect the new station to the Honey Harbour DS F1 feeder.	Provide load relief to Foots Bay DS which is loaded above its PLL, and to the Honey Harbour DS F1 feeder which does not meet system protection requirements.	4.0	2018- 2019
LG-19	Beckwith DS F3 Feeder Development	Extend new Beckwith DS F3 feeder to off-load F1 and T1 transformer.	Relieve T1 overloading and create a three-phase loop feed for urban customers.	1.8	2019
LG-20	Crilly DS Replacement and Transformer Upgrade	Construct new Crilly DS 2 km from existing DS site. New Crilly DS will be supplied from Hydro One 115 kV circuit.	Address overloaded transformer and eliminate non-standard supply from privately owned generating station bus.	6.7	2019
LG-21	Kirkland Lake Voltage Conversion- Part 2	Replace 44-4.16 kV transformer at Woods DS with a 44-12.5 kV unit. Convert Woods DS F5, F6, F7 feeders from 4.16 kV to 12.5 kV.	To meet future load needs in the Town of Kirkland Lake.	2.0	2019
LG-22	Manotick DS F3 New Feeder	Add new feeder position and underground egress to connect new F3 Feeder	To meet forecast residential load growth in the Village of Manotick	1.9	2019
LG-23	Margach DS F3 Voltage Conversion - SW676	Extend Keewatin DS feeder F2 for 3.5 km to off-load part of the Margach DS F1 load onto Keewatin DS F2.	Provide load relief to overloaded step-down transformer.	1.4	2019
LG-24	Muskoka TS M5 x M1 Feeder Tie	Extend the Muskoka TS M5 feeder for 14 km from Ullswater DS to the village of Rosseau by overbuilding existing 12.5 kV feeders with 44 kV.	To facilitate off-loading Parry Sound TS through a load transfer to the Muskoka TS M1 feeder and to create a 44 kV loop feed around Lake Rosseau.	5.3	2019
LG-25	Rockland DS T2 Transformer	Install a second transformer at Rockland DS.	Provide load relief to existing T1 transformer and meet forecast load growth.	2.3	2019
LG-26	Barrie TS - Construct New Feeders	Construct 8 km of New 2- circuit 44 kV Line from Barrie TS to Salem Road.	To meet forecast load needs of InnPower embedded LDC.	2.6	2019- 2020
LG-27	Caledonia TS New Feeders	Construct 6 km of new 27.6 kV feeders from Caledonia TS.	Relieve Existing Feeders which are loaded above planning guideline.	4.3	2019- 2020

### Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 11 of 13

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-28	Dundas TS #2 New Feeders	Construct 2.5 km of new feeders from Dundas TS#2. Construction will be done across the Niagara Escarpment and through a subdivision.	To provide load relieve to Dundas TS T1/T2 DESN.	6.7	2019- 2020
LG-29	King City DS - New Station & Feeders	Construct a new 44-13.8kV DS. Build feeder ties with existing 13.8kV feeders from Eversley DS, and balance load between feeders / stations.	Provide a second 13.8 kV source of supply for King City to enable loop feeds and meet future load growth.	4.6	2019- 2020
LG-30	New Old School DS	Construct a new 44-27.6kV DS. Construct 27.6kV feeders and tie to Snelgrove DS and Kleinburg TS M6.	Relieve capacity issues at Snelgrove DS, and provide a second 27.6kV source to improve loop feed supply.	7.0	2019- 2020
LG-31	Town of Dundalk Voltage Conversion	Construct a new 44-8.32kV DS. Convert existing 4.16kV loads within the town of Dundalk to 8.32 kV, and remove existing 44-4.16kV transformer.	Provide increase station and feeder capacity to meet forecast load growth in Town of Dundalk.	9.5	2019- 2021
LG-32	Greely DS F1 Feeder Development	Extend F1 feeder from Greely DS to offload existing feeders.	To meet forecast load growth in south Ottawa.	1.5	2020
LG-33	Kirkland Lake Voltage Conversion- Part 3	Convert Kirkland Lake DS #1 F1, F2, F3 feeders from 4.16 kV to 12.5 kV and re-supply from Goodfish DS and Woods DS. Remove Kirkland Lake DS #1.	Meet future load needs in the Town of Kirkland Lake and eliminate Kirkland Lake DS #1 which has obsolete switchgear and is located inside the Kirkland Lake TS yard.	2.8	2020
LG-34	Midhurst Wilson DS F2 Extend to Doran Rd	Overbuild 6.5km of existing 8.32 kV line with new 27.6 kV feeder from Wilson Road to Doran Road.	To meet future residential subdivision growth in the north-east Midhurst Area (Midhurst Secondary Plan – Neighbourhood 2).	2.2	2020
LG-35	Midhurst Wilson DS F1 Extend to Dobson Rd	Extend Midhurst Wilson DS 27.6 kV feeder for 3.5 km to Dobson Rd by converting existing Grenfel DS F2 feeder from 8.32 kV to 27.6 kV.	Address forecast overloading of Grenfel DS F2 feeder due to residential subdivision load growth.	2.2	2020
LG-36	Perth Area Upgrades	Reconstruct station egress's with higher capacity underground cable.	Provide back feed capability for single contingency station transformer outage.	2.0	2020

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 12 of 13

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-37	Macville DS - New 27.6kV Station	Extend Kleinburg TS M26 44 kV feeder for 2km and construct a new 44-27.6kV DS.	Provide Additional DS capacity to meet forecast load growth in the Town of Caledon.	3.7	2020- 2021
LG-38	Wikwemikong DS & Line Work	Build a 15 kV 44 kV feeder extension by overbuilding existing a 12.5 kV line and construct a new 44-12.5 kV station. Upgrade an additional 3 km of existing 12.5 kV line to double-circuit.	To meet forecast load growth at Wikwemikong First Nation on Manitoulin Island.	6.5	2020- 2021
LG-39	Dunchurch DS F2 - Extend to Magnetewan	Upgrade 10 km of existing single-phase line to three- phase and build 1 km new line to extend Dunchurch DS F2 feeder to Town of Magnetewan.	Provide load relief to Burks Falls DS F2 feeder which is loaded above planning guidelines and does not meet system protection criteria.	2.8	2021
LG-40	Fairbanks Lake Line Upgrade	Upgrade 2.6 km existing single-phase line to three- phase and build 8.7 km of new three-phase line.	To Address Substandard Feeder Protection on existing Whitefish DS F1.	2.5	2021
LG-41	Kleinburg TS M26 extension to Mayfield West	Extend Kleinburg TS M26 to Mayfield West (approximately 12 km).	Provide load relief to Pleasant TS M21 feeder based on forecast loading.	3.2	2021
LG-42	Lively DS F2 SW142 Upgrade Black Lake Road	Upgrade 5 km of single-phase line to three-phase.	Address single phase line loading above planning guidelines.	1.4	2021
LG-43	Mar DS – New Station	Construct a new 44-12.5 kV station and 2 km of new 12.5 kV feeders.	Provide load relief to Colpoys Bay DS which is loaded above the transformer Planned Load Limit (PLL).	3.0	2021
LG-44	Ancaster West DS Transformer Upgrade	Upgrade Ancaster West DS transformer from 5 MVA to 7.5 MVA.	Provide DS Capacity to meet forecast load growth.	2.0	2021- 2022
LG-45	Brockville 44kV System Upgrades	Extend Brockville M7 and Morrisburg M24 feeders to off load B1R and M5 feeders.	Provide load relief to Brockville TS B1R & M5 feeders which are currently loaded above planning guidelines.	10.5	2021- 2022

### Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-02 Page 13 of 13

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost - \$M Net	Year(s)
LG-46	Manitoulin TS - Add Third 44 kV Feeder	Add new 44 kV breaker at Manitoulin TS, new feeder tie switches, and construct 1.5 km new 44 kV line to Little Current DS.	To maintain 44 kV feeder loading within protection limits during transformer or breaker outages.	4.6	2021- 2022
LG-47	Point Au Baril DS F2 Extension	Extend the Point Au Baril DS F2 feeder for 8.5 km by double-circuit the existing F1 feeder north of Point Au Baril.	To provide load relief to the Point Au Baril DS F1 feeder which has substandard system protection and voltage.	3.6	2021- 2022
LG-48	Aspdin DS F1 Feeder Upgrade	Upgrade 5 km of single-phase line to three-phase.	Address single phase line loading above planning guidelines.	1.3	2022

1

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-06 Page 1 of 4

# Hydro One Distribution – Investment Summary Document Development Investment - System Capability Reinforcement

Investment Name: Reliability Improvements Work Execution Period: January 2015 to December 2019 Primary Outcome: Customer Focus

#### **Objective:**

To improve reliability and power quality with system modifications and additions.

## Need:

The majority of Hydro One Distribution's system is constructed in a radial configuration, with minimal opportunities to transfer load during outages. T o improve overall reliability, investments focused on reconfiguring the system's layout are required. These projects can include new tie-lines between feeders to create loop feeds and alternative supplies, reductions in overall line exposure per feeder, increased sectionalizing, and installing lightning arrestors. The quality of power delivered to customers can be improved by upgrading conductor sizes or installing voltage regulating equipment.

Not proceeding with this investment would leave customers susceptible to longer and more frequent outages that are characteristic of radially configured lines. The risk of serving customers at unacceptable power quality levels will also increase. If left unaddressed, poor power quality can lead to equipment damage and sustained outages for customers.

## **Investment Description:**

There are a variety of ways to improve system reliability. Each area is unique and the optimal solution varies area to area depending on the existing feeder configuration and the state of surrounding lines and stations.

Examples of these types of projects include installing loop-feeds to provide alternative supply capabilities, installing express feeders to critical supply areas to reduce line exposure and improving sectionalizing capabilities to minimize the impact of lengthy outages. T hese reliability investments typically occur in areas with a higher customer density because of the relative cost-benefits (i.e. more customers benefit from improved reliability in comparison to the investment costs). Further details and a listing of the planned projects from 2015-2019 are found under Investment Details below.

Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-06 Page 2 of 4

<u>Constructing Alternative Supply Options & Improving Sectionalizing Capabilities:</u> To minimize the duration of an outage experienced, customers can be temporarily supplied by alternative sources as the faulted section of line is addressed. This is typically achieved by connecting two or more feeder sections through tie-lines and ensuring that appropriate equipment is in place to enable switching over to the alternative supply. Improved sectionalizing capabilities help reduce the number of customers impacted by sustained power interruptions.

<u>Reducing Line Exposure</u>: By decreasing the circuit length of a feeder, the total amount of conductor exposed to the elements is lessened. This reduces the likelihood of that circuit experiencing a fault due to natural elements, such as trees.

<u>Improving Power Quality through Line Upgrades</u>: Power quality can be improved by increasing conductor sizes or installing voltage regulating equipment.

<u>Installing Lightning Arrestors</u>: Lightning arrestors are used to prevent power interruptions due to lightning strikes. These are installed on feeders that experience a high frequency of lightning storms.

The following projects are planned for the test years 2015 through 2019. These projects are reprioritized each year to ensure they are addressed in order of criticality. Funding may also need to be reallocated to unplanned projects to serve immediate needs for system capability reinforcement. In these cases, planned projects may be postponed to ensure the most efficient use of resources and funding. However the overall funding requirement of the system capability reinforcement investments in the test years will not be changed. Projects above \$1M are provided below:

2015 Projects	Total \$M
Allanburg TS M7 Feeder Upgrades, Thorold	1.0
Brant TS M14 Tie Line, St. George, Brant County	1.7
Total	2.7

2016 Projects	Total \$M
2nd Ave East DS, 12th St West DS, & 24th St West DS Tie Lines,	
Owen Sound	1.0
Tilsonburg TS & Norfolk TS Tie Line, Village of Delhi, Simcoe County	1.0
Total	2.0
Filed: 2014-01-31 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-06 Page 3 of 4

2017 Projects	Total \$M
Orangeville TS Tie Line, Caledon	2.6
Total	2.6

2018 Projects	Total \$M
New Feeder - Aylmer TS, Aylmer	1.6
Total	1.6

2019 Projects	Total \$M
Brant TS M21 to Wolverton DS F1 Tie Line	1.2
Armitage TS M34 Line Extension	1.0
Total	2.2

## **Result:**

- Provide operating flexibility and alternate supply lines that can be used during emergency situations and planned outages to minimize power outage durations to customers
- Provide additional sectionalizing capability to improve supply reliability in the area
- Reduce frequency of outages for customers by reducing line exposure
- Improve overall quality of customers' supply voltage by upgrading line sections and prevent outages caused by unacceptable voltage levels

#### **Costs:**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets (A)	2.7	2.0	2.6	1.6	2.2	11.1
Operations, Maintenance & Administration	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.5
and Removals (B)						
Gross Investment Cost (A+B)	3.1	2.3	3.0	1.8	2.5	12.6
Recoverable (C)	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Investment Cost (A+C)	2.7	2.0	2.6	1.6	2.2	11.1

\*Includes Overhead at current rates. No Allowance for Funds During Construction is charged due to monthly capitalization.

#### **Investment Category:**

System	System	System	General
Access	Renewal	Service	Plant
%	%	100%	%

Updated: 2014-05-30 EB-2013-0416 Exhibit: D2-2-3 Reference #: D-06 Page 4 of 4

## **OEB Renewed Regulatory Framework Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	• These investments address areas where customers are experiencing below average reliability and system improvements are needed to restore customer satisfaction.
Operational Effectiveness	<ul> <li>Provide operating flexibility and alternate supply lines that can be used during emergency situations and planned outages to minimize power outage durations to customers.</li> <li>Improve overall quality of customers' supply voltage by upgrading line sections and prevent outages caused by unacceptable voltage levels.</li> </ul>
Public Policy Responsiveness	
Financial Performance	• These reliability investments typically occur in areas with a higher customer density because of the relative cost-benefits (i.e. more customers benefit from improved reliability in comparison to the investment costs).

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-03 Page 1 of 5

#### **SS-03 Reliability Improvements**

Start Date:	Q1 2018	Priority:	High
<b>In-Service Date:</b>	Program	Plan Period Cost (\$M):	33.1
Primary Trigger:	System Efficie	ency	
Secondary Trigger:	Reliability		

1

#### 2 Investment Need:

The Hydro One distribution system is normally planned based on a radial supply 3 configuration. Due to system growth and development over time, there may be alternate 4 feeds available to certain load centres or specific customer locations. However, alternate 5 feeds may not be capable of supplying the entire load. Also, in many cases, only a single 6 radial supply exists so there are no opportunities to transfer load during outages. 7 Extended outages can be particularly disruptive to commercial and industrial customers 8 due to lost business or lost productivity and in some cases lost/damaged product due to 9 processing interruptions. Some industrial customers may also be sensitive to momentary 10 supply interruptions due to lightning or even to voltage fluctuations which may occur 11 when lightning strikes other parts of the system that do not directly supply them. 12

13

To improve reliability and increase customer satisfaction in certain areas, investments focused on improving backup capability, adding new tie-lines, and lightning mitigation may be needed.

17

### 18 Alternative 1: Status Quo

Address customer concerns about poor reliability in sensitive areas on a reactive basisonly.

21

This alternative is rejected since it would lead to decreased customer satisfaction and continued poor reliability in areas where concerns have already been expressed. Not proceeding with this investment would leave customers susceptible to longer and more frequent outages that are characteristic of radially configured lines. The risk of serving customers at unacceptable power quality levels will also increase. If left unaddressed, poor power quality can lead to equipment damage and sustained outages for customers. Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-03 Page 2 of 5

### 1 Alternative 2: Targeted Reliability Improvements (Recommended)

Implement targeted projects to improve reliability in areas where customer concerns have been raised and where practical system development opportunities exist to meaningfully improve system capability and performance.

5

## 6 **Investment Description:**

There are a variety of ways to improve system reliability. Each area is unique and the optimal solution varies area to area depending on the existing feeder configuration and the state of surrounding lines and stations.

10

Examples of projects to improve reliability include building tie lines to provide alternative supply capabilities, installing express feeders to critical load centers, improving sectionalizing capabilities on multi-branch feeders, adding voltage regulators or upgrading conductor to improve capability of existing ties, and installation of lightning arrestors on feeders. These reliability investments typically occur in areas with a high customer density because of the relative cost-benefits (i.e. more customers benefit from improved reliability in comparison to the investment costs).

18

Constructing Alternative Supply Options & Improving Sectionalizing Capabilities: To minimize the duration of an outage experienced, customers can be temporarily supplied by alternative sources as the faulted section of line is addressed. This is typically achieved by connecting two or more feeder sections through tie-lines and ensuring that appropriate equipment is in place to enable switching over to the alternative supply. Improved sectionalizing capabilities help reduce the number of customers impacted by sustained power interruptions.

26

<u>Reducing Line Exposure</u>: By decreasing the circuit length of a feeder, the total amount of
 conductor exposed to the elements is lessened. This reduces the likelihood of that circuit
 experiencing a fault due to natural elements, such as trees.

30

Improving Power Quality through Line Upgrades: Power quality can be improved by
 increasing conductor sizes or installing voltage regulating equipment.

33

34 Installing Lightning Arrestors: Lightning arrestors are used to prevent power

- <sup>35</sup> interruptions due to lightning strikes. These are installed on feeders that experience a high
- <sup>36</sup> frequency of lightning storms.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-03 Page 3 of 5

The proposed overall expenditure includes placeholder funding of approximately \$3 million annually for planned reliability improvements to large distribution account customers based on customer engagement sessions.

4

5 A list of planned and scoped projects in excess of \$1 million over the 2018-2022 period is

- 6 provided below.
- 7

Project ID	Project Name	Scope	Need Addressed	Cost \$M Net	Year(s)
RI-1	Nebo TS Feeder Extension to Binbrook	Construct a new 6 km 27.6 kV feeder and tie to Nebo TS M5.	Provide a loop feed for Binbrook area.	2.8	2019- 2020
RI-2	Tilbury DS New Feeder	Add a new 27.6 kV feeder position at Tilbury West DS, construct 0.6 km 27.6kV feeder and transfer Tilbury West DS F2 load to the new feeder position	Provide a loop feed for Town of Tilbury and lighthouse cove area.	1.9	2019
RI-3	Puslinch DS 4th Feeder	Construct a new 27.6kV feeder for 2 km out of Puslinch DS.	Provide a dedicated supply to industrial customers for improved reliability.	2.9	2021
RI-4	Orangevill e TS M3- M6 Tie Line	Construct approximately 10km of new 44kV line between Caledon DS and Sleswick DS (along Charleston Road).	Provide a loop feed for to enable backfeed during outages.	2.6	2022
RI-5	Tilsonbur g-Norfolk Tie Line	Construct 4 km 27.6kV feeder tie between Tilsonburg TS M1 and Norfolk TS M1.	Provide backup supply for Town of Delhi loads.	1.1	2022

8

## 9 **Risk Mitigation:**

The main risks to completion of this work are lack of labour resources for design and construction, as well as the usual risks around property rights for poles, anchors and tree trimming. These risks will be mitigated by ensuring appropriate planning lead times are followed for project scheduling and by considering constructability issues early in the project definition stage. Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-03 Page 4 of 5

## 1 **Result:**

- 2 Reliability Improvement projects will:
- 3
- Improve customer satisfaction levels, particularly where customer concerns have been raised;
- Reduce outage durations for specific load centers or customers; and
- May improve operational efficiency and safety through increased system flexibility
   on projects involving tie-line upgrades.
- 9

### 10 **Outcome Summary:**

Customer Focus	<ul> <li>Reduce outage durations/frequency for sensitive customer loads.</li> <li>Reduce lengthy outages to certain areas by providing an alternate feed capability.</li> <li>Mitigate voltage fluctuations due to lightning activity for industrial customers.</li> </ul>
Operational Effectiveness	• Allow increased operational flexibility to supply some loads by an alternate means in order to perform planned and unplanned maintenance.
Public Policy Responsiveness	
Financial Performance	<ul> <li>Cost saving opportunities such as making provisions for future circuits or tie-lines during routine work such as road relocation, end-of-life pole replacements are pursued when possible.</li> <li>Maximum benefit/cost outcome is a primary factor taken into consideration when selecting appropriate investments under this category.</li> </ul>

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 ISD: SS-03 Page 5 of 5

#### 1 Costs:

- 2 Cost estimates are based on historical actual costs. Costs are mainly affected by design
- 3 requirements and conditions of construction. Costs are controlled by avoiding costly and
- 4 complex design solutions where possible and by sub-contracting specialized civil work to
- 5 external service providers.
- 6

(\$ Millions)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Capital* and Minor Fixed Assets	5.2	7.9	7.2	8.2	9.2	37.6
Less Removals	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	4.5
Gross Investment Cost	4.6	7.0	6.3	7.2	8.1	33.1
Less Capital Contributions						
Net Investment Cost	4.6	7.0	6.3	7.2	8.1	33.1

\*Includes Overhead at current rates plus Allowance for Funds During Construction

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 23 Schedule Staff-84 Page 1 of 2

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 84

2	
3	Issue:
4	Issue 23: Was the customer consultation adequate and does the Distribution System Plan
5	adequately address customer needs and preferences?
6	
7	Reference:
8	B1-01-01 Section 3.8 (5.4.5.2) Page: 2675
9	
10 11	Attachments: Material Investments, ISD: SS-03 Reliability Improvements,
12	<b>Ref:</b> EB-2013-0416 Exhibit D2/Tab2/Schedule 3 –D-06 Reliability Improvements
12	Le 2010 0010 Exilient 22, rue2, senedule 5 2 00 networkly improvements
14	"Alternative 2: Targeted Reliability Improvements (Recommended)
15	Implement targeted projects to improve reliability in areas where customer concerns have been
16	raised and where practical system development opportunities exist to meaningfully improve
17	system capability and performance."
18	
19	Interrogatory:
20	a) Please explain for project RI-3 why no capital contribution was provided by customer when
21	the feeder is a dedicated supply to the customer.
22	
23	b) Is a business case available for each of the projects listed? If no, please provide an
24	explanation to why not. If yes, please provide the business case(s). It is expected the business
25	case(s) will address the following items:
26	• List of assets at end-of-life, complete with asset technical specifications, asset
27	analytic results, age, and recent deficiency reports
28	• Reliability metrics for stations and feeders involved in each project and the expected
29	improvement
30	Station and feeder capacity
31	Number of customers affected
32	• Proposed options, including scope of work, benefits, costs, and expected efficiency
33	savings.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 23 Schedule Staff-84 Page 2 of 2

- c) Projects RI-4 and RI-5 in investment SS-03 Reliability Improvements were repeated from D 06. Please explain why these projects were not completed and where the approved capital
   was redirected.
- 4 5

6

## <u>Response:</u>

- a) Investment RI-3 is not a dedicated supply for one customer. The feeder is being built to improve reliability for multiple customers.
- 7 8

b) No. A business case summary document is prepared after the individual project has been determined to be a priority and for the purposes of authorizing the expenditure of funds for execution. At this point in time, all of the Reliability Improvement projects listed in exhibit
ISD SS-03 are planned to be in service at a future date, beyond which necessitates the production of a Business Case for the purpose of authorizing the expenditure of funds for execution.

15

c) These projects were not completed as capital was redirected to other higher priority capital 16 investments through Hydro One's Investment Planning Process. DSP Section 2.1 explains 17 Hydro One's Investment Planning Process in detail. As described in DSP Section 2.1 this 18 process occurs on an annual basis, "Hydro One's planning process is an ongoing cyclical 19 process that develops an annual budget for OM&A and capital investments and a five-year 20 planning forecast consistent with the Board's filing requirement of a consolidated five-year 21 capital plan. All investments follow this same process." The redirected capital for these 22 projects funded part of Hydro One's total 2016 actual and 2017 forecast capital expenditures. 23 DSP Section 3.6 summarizes the result of implementing the cyclical investment planning 24 process. DSP section 3.6.1 summarizes the variances between forecast and historical budgets 25 by OEB Investment Category. 26

1 MR. BUCKSTAFF: Okay. Yes, you would want to have a 2 detailed scope, particularly where you are doing a full 3 station rebuild or a major refurbishment. Individual 4 components maybe not, but for the full station rebuild 5 you'd want to have a complete scope so you could estimate 6 what it will take to do it.

7 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay, so I'm going to take you to page 8 10 of the compendium. And that's an extract from the 9 transcript from the -- sorry, from the technical conference 10 in this proceeding.

And specifically, if we look at page 10, lines 27 to 28, and continuing on to page 11, lines 1 and 2, Ms. Garzouzi indicated in the technical conference that a detailed -- sorry, a detailed business case isn't available in the list of stations that were shown in investment SR06 station refurbishment.

So the comment at the technical conference was: "We would prepare a business case very shortly before execution, once we've completed our engineering and our site assessment. And that is when we prepare the business case."

22 So in other words, a business -- a detailed business 23 case won't be available for the project until just before 24 the investment's approved.

In the absence of a detailed scope, though, what's the impact -- what do you see as the impact of that on annual cost estimates? Is there -- are the actuals likely to vary an a project-by-project basis when there is no detailed

(416) 861-8720

1 scope at the time of the -- at the time of the cost
2 estimates?

3 MR. BUCKSTAFF: Well, ordinarily when you are doing a 4 big project like this you do cost estimates at several 5 stages, you know, you do one when the idea is first born, 6 when you say we're going to do a project in this area. 7 Roughly what would that cost? You would get a rough 8 estimate, plus or minus maybe 30 percent. Then when you do 9 your preliminary engineering you can make another estimate 10 that gets you greater precision, and then when you actually 11 go to construction, when you're ready to go, you should 12 have a very detailed cost estimate.

But along the way the question is how early can you have those. If you do your engineering a year in advance you'll know that information a long time in advance. If you do your engineering two weeks before you start construction, then you don't have much time.

And some of that depends on what the backlogs are in your engineering group and some of the other things, so there's a variety of factors that affect it. You are going to have multiple stages of estimates, and what's ideal is to have a little bit longer time between when you finish your final estimate and when you build your business case to go forward.

25 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Is there a reason in your view that a 26 utility couldn't do the detailed cost estimates well in 27 advance of the actual -- of the actual work being done? I 28 realize -- I could imagine that costs will change as you

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

1 get closer to construction, but would it be preferable to 2 do the detailed costing and get that detailed scope well in 3 advance of the actual construction?

MR. BUCKSTAFF: Again, as early in the process as possible, you'd like to know the details, but until you have finished the different stages of engineering, you can't really do that because you don't know what the scope of work is. And that does tend to change from the start of thinking about a project until you've reached the final stages where you've finished the full design.

And again, some utilities manage to have that engineering work done a year ahead. Most don't. Most, it's shorter than that. But in a long-term plan you might be able to do that.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Excuse me. Just one moment, sir. Have you actually looked at Hydro One's station refurbishment plans in the application?

18 MR. BUCKSTAFF: I'm sorry --

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Sorry about that. Have you actually looked at Hydro One's station refurbishment plans in its application?

22 MR. BUCKSTAFF: No, not what's in the application. 23 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. So this is a more general 24 recommendation; it is not based on your review of Hydro 25 One's actual station refurbishment projects?

26 MR. BUCKSTAFF: Not anything that was submitted as27 part of the filing here.

28 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. Back to page 2, just for the

94

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

1 MR. JESUS: Specifically for business cases, we only 2 do that on projects that are not reoccurring. So for 3 program work, those are defined in the ISD in terms of the 4 intent and what we're going to be -- what are the benefits 5 and costs associated with those various programs. So the б ISD is a reoccurring type of program where no business case 7 is prepared, other than what you're seeing in the ISD.

8 The analysis that goes into determining how many poles 9 and how many -- whatever else we're doing from a program 10 point of view is developed by the planners and then bundled 11 into the program. It is a reoccurring expenditure and no 12 business case exists, other than the ISD.

13 FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS BY MR. GARNER:

MR. GARNER: Mr. Oakley, do you mind if I ask a follow-up question? This follows from yesterday's panel and here is my confusion.

17 Yesterday, I asked a question of the panel as to the -- there appeared to be a variance between the capital 18 19 budgets being shown by Hydro One in this application and 20 then the in-service amounts in the subsequent years. And 21 the response I thought I heard from the panel prior to yourself was that that reason was there was sufficient 22 23 detail in the planning portion of this application that arose out of that distinction. 24

But what I'm hearing from you right now is there isn't that level of distinction to derive the difference between in-service and capital budgets.

28 Can you explain why there would be that difference

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720



## 3.6 Refurbishment versus Replacement Costs

The cost of replacing a pole is substantially higher than the cost to refurbish a pole, with replacement being approximately 7x more expensive, where refurbishment is an option. Refurbishment is not an option in all cases. For example, it wouldn't make sense to refurbish a 50-year-old pole when its useful life is planned for 60 years. Refurbishment makes the most sense when a pole is found to be failing early in its planned life. Refurbishment has the possibility of extending the life of the pole by 20 to 40 years. In any scenario where a refurbishment can extend the life of the pole by over 20 years, then the economic benefit of refurbishment tends to be clear.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 25 Schedule Staff-122 Page 1 of 2

## **OEB** Staff Interrogatory # 122

1	<u>OEB Staff Interrogatory # 122</u>
2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 25: Does the Distribution System Plan adequately reflect productivity gains, benefit
5	sharing and benchmarking?
6	
7	Reference:
8	B1-01-01 Section 1.1 Page: 29
9	
10	Distribution System Plan Overview, Section 1.1.1 (5.2.1 A) KEY ELEMENTS OF THE DSP, pg
11	29 of 2930; and
12	
13	DSP Section 1.6: (5.2.3) Benchmarking, Section 1.6.3.1 POLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM
14	STUDY, pg 1992 of 2930.
15	
16	"The pole replacement program (ISD SR-09) is planned to be lower in 2018, to address
17	customer rate sensitivities. The program will then increase until 2020 and level off in 2021 and
18	2022. There is a low reliability impact associated with this plan. Hydro One's goal is to sustain
19	or modestly improve the condition of the pole fleet through the investment planning period."
20	
21	"Recommendation 4: Pole Refurbishment Program
22	
23	The study found that most of the peer group perform pole refurbishment. The study
24	recommended refurbishing poles where possible. Hydro One will investigate the feasibility and
25	cost benefit analysis of this option and its impact on work methods. The results of this analysis
26	will determine if Hydro One will implement a pole refurbishment program."
27	
28	Interrogatory:
29	a) It was recommended that Hydro One consider implementing a pole refurbishment program.
30	Please provide details and the current status of this recommendation.
31	
32	b) Could implementing a pole refurbishment program potentially take some pressure off the
33	capital cost of pole replacements?
34	
35	<u>Response:</u>
36	a) Hydro One is investigating different types of wood pole refurbishments. The two types
<mark>37</mark>	being considered are structural refurbishment and chemical refurbishment. Structural

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 25 Schedule Staff-122 Page 2 of 2

refurbishment involves attaching a steel member or wood pole stub to an existing pole in order to reinforce it. Chemical refurbishment involves applying a retreatment product to the pole during a drill test to restore the pole's chemical treatment at the ground line.

4

5 Chemical refurbishment is the currently preferred alternative. When combined with a drill 6 testing program, this type of refurbishment has a low incremental cost. Preliminary 7 discussions with vendors have occurred, and Hydro One is determining optimal cycle length, 8 optimal candidates for refurbishment, and application licencing.

9

b) Chemical refurbishments have the potential to extend the life of the wood pole population
 which, in the long term, has the potential of reducing the annual capital investment in wood
 pole replacements. However, chemical refurbishments must be applied before any rot has
 started to develop within the pole otherwise it can be ineffective.

1 MR. JESUS: Those are the actual results, correct. 2 Those are the risk assessments prior to the baseline risk, 3 identifying the baseline risk, and then what's the residual 4 risk afterwards as a project-by-project risk assessment. 5 MR. OAKLEY: Again, but it's a table of results, as б opposed to showing how you got to the results? 7 MR. JESUS: So that -- we have asset investment 8 planning tool, a Copperleaf tool, which is a proprietary tool --9 10 MR. OAKLEY: Okay. 11 MR. JESUS: -- which we enter the financial parameters, that it then allows to optimize from an 12 13 economic point of view -- i.e., financial parameters -- as 14 well as a timeline perspective. And that's described in 15 the interrogatory that you pulled up. 16 MR. OAKLEY: Great. Okay. Thanks. And it also then 17 mentions that there's a calibration session. 18 MR. JESUS: Correct. 19 MR. OAKLEY: And do you have any materials from such a 20 calibration session? Because this obviously overrides 21 whatever Copperleaf came up with. 22 So -- that's correct. So the calibration MR. JESUS: 23 session is where we engage all of our enterprise and we 24 come to the meeting and we challenge the risk assessments 25 that were provided during the candidate development. 26 MR. OAKLEY: So this --27 MR. JESUS: So we do have materials that were presented during the calibration session. 28

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

125

1 MR. OAKLEY: You do have such materials?

2 MR. JESUS: I believe so.

3 MR. OAKLEY: Would it be possible to provide those so 4 we can just --

5 MR. JESUS: Sure [inaudible] --

6 MR. OAKLEY: -- get a flavour of what happens, because 7 we don't know how material the calibration session is 8 versus the other analyses that you do.

9 MR. JESUS: Sure.

10 MR. OAKLEY: Thanks.

11 MR. SIDLOFSKY: That will be Undertaking JT2.9.

12 UNDERTAKING NO. JT2.9: TO PROVIDE MATERIALS THAT WERE
 13 PRESENTED DURING THE CALIBRATION SESSION.

14 MR. OAKLEY: Can we move to Staff 115, please. And this is a bit of a discussion about business cases. 15 And I take it from the response to D it means that as a rule 16 17 intervenors and the OEB will not have the opportunity to 18 review fully developed business cases for planned capital 19 projects until after the projects, or perhaps even 20 different projects with which they are replaced are 21 completed?

22 MR. JESUS: That's correct. So business cases would 23 be done for individual projects.

24 MR. OAKLEY: And those wouldn't typically be available 25 prior to an application like this, a custom IR application? 26 MS. GARZOUZI: So it's the timing of the work 27 execution. We would prepare the business case very shortly 28 before execution, once we've completed our engineering and

(416) 861-8720

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 1 of 11

# **OEB** Staff Interrogatory # 100

1	<u>OEB Staff Interrogatory # 100</u>
2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 24: Does Hydro One's investment planning process consider appropriate planning criteria?
5	Does it adequately address the condition of distribution assets, service quality and system
6	reliability?
7	
8	<u>Reference:</u>
9	B1-01-01 Section 2.1 Page: 2383
10	(5.3.1) Investment Planning Process, Section 2.1.4.2 Risk Assessment
11	
12	"A risk assessment is undertaken for two scenarios: (a) a baseline risk evaluation,
13	representing the risk of not proceeding with the investment; and (b) a residual risk
14	evaluation, representing the remaining risk after the investment is put into service."
15	
16	Interrogatory:
17	Please provide a comprehensive listing of the results of the risk assessments described in (a) and
18	(b) for all of the System Renewal projects included in the capital forecast in this filing for which
19	this analysis was carried out.
20	
21	Response:
22	The table below shows the baseline and residual risk evaluation for System Renewal investments
23	over the 2018-22 period; these assessments are guided by the consequence and probability
24	taxonomy tables included as Appendices A and B to Exhibit I-24-Staff -89.
25	
26	In addition to the risk assessment, there are other operational considerations that may drive an
27	investment. For example, as noted in ISD SR-013 (Life-Cycle Optimization and Operational
28	Efficiency) in section 3.8 of the DSP, Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1 (page 2644 of 2930),
29	projects may provide:
30	<ul> <li>higher load meeting capability;</li> </ul>
31	• better power quality;
32	• reduced line losses; and
33	<ul> <li>opportunities to achieve overall cost savings by bundling asset renewal work.</li> </ul>
34	

## Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 2 of 11

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	nent				Residual Risk Assess	sment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
ISD-SR-01 - Distribution Stations Program	Demand Capital										
DS Demand/Emergency Capital Program	Customer Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor1								
DS Demand/Emergency Capital Program	Reliability Risk	Very Likely / Minor4	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3				
DS Demand/Emergency Capital Program	Safety Risk	Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor1								
DS Demand/Emergency Capital Program	Shareholder Value Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor1								
ISD-SR-02 - Mobile Unit Substatio	on Program										
DS MUS Purchase Program	Customer Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor5	Very Likely / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5				
DS MUS Purchase Program	Environment Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor5	Very Likely / Minor5	Very Likely / Minor5				
DS MUS Purchase Program	Reliability Risk	Very Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Very Likely / Minor3	Very Likely / Minor3	Very Likely / Minor3				
DS MUS Purchase Program	Safety Risk	Very Likely / Minor5	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5
DS MUS Purchase Program	Shareholder Value Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Minor1	Very Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1
ISD-SR-03 - Station Spare Transfe Program	ormer Purchases										
		Very Likely /			1 1 1 / M						
DS Transformer Purchase Program	Customer Risk Environment	Moderate Very Likely /	Likely / Minor5								
DS Transformer Purchase Program	Risk	Moderate Very Likely /	Likely / Minor5								
DS Transformer Purchase Program	Reliability Risk	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4
ISD-SR-04 - Distribution Station H Program	Planned Componen	-									
DS Component Replacement Program	Customer Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Likely / Minor5								
DS Component Replacement Program	Environment Risk	Very Likely / Moderate	Likely / Minor5								
DS Component Replacement Program	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor3				
ISD-SR-05 - Distribution Station H Upgrade	Seeder Protection										

Witness: JESUS Bruno

			Ba	seline Risk Assessn	nent		Residual Risk Assessment					
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
			Medium /									
DS Recloser Upgrade Program	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Moderate	Medium / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	
DS Recloser Upgrade Program	Reliability Risk	Medium / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Very Likely / Minor3	Very Likely / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Medium / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	
DS Recloser Upgrade Program	Safety Risk	Medium / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Unlikely / Severe	Unlikely / Severe	Medium / Minor5	Unlikely / Minor5	Unlikely / Minor1	
	Shareholder	Medium /					Medium /	Medium /				
DS Recloser Upgrade Program	Value Risk	Minor5	Unlikely / Major	Medium / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Minor5	Minor5	Unlikely / Major	Medium / Major	Likely / Major	
ISD-SR-06 - Distribution Station F	Refurbishment											
		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	
DS Station Refurbishment Program	Customer Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	
5	Environment	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	
DS Station Refurbishment Program	Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	
		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	
DS Station Refurbishment Program	Reliability Risk	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3	Minor4	Minor4	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3	Minor4	
ISD-SR-07 - Distribution Lines Tr	ouble Call and Stor	rm Damage										
Response Program												
Dx Capital Trouble Call Damage		Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Claims	Customer Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Call Poles &	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Equipment	Customer Risk	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Post Trouble Call &		T 1 1 / X 1	T '1 1 / 7 C '	T 1 1 (N.C.)	T 1 1 () T 1	T 11 1 / T C 1	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Power Quality	Customer Risk	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dy Conital Starm Damage	Customan Diala	Libely / Savana	Libala / Sama	Libely / Severe	Libely / Covere	Libely / Covere	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	
Dx Capital Storm Damage Dx Capital Trouble Sub and UG	Customer Risk	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe		Unexpected /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Cable	Customer Risk	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	Unexpected / Minor1	Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Call Damage	Customer Risk		Likely / Widjoi	Likely / Wajoi	Likely / Wajoi	Likely / Wajoi	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Claims	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Call Poles &							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Equipment	Reliability Risk	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Post Trouble Call &		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Power Quality	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
		Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Dx Capital Storm Damage	Reliability Risk	Catastrophic	Catastrophic	Catastrophic	Catastrophic	Catastrophic	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Sub and UG							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Cable	Reliability Risk	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Call Damage		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Claims	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Call Poles &							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Equipment	Safety Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dx Capital Post Trouble Call &	S-C-C-D'1	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	
Power Quality	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	
Dy Capital Storm Damage	Sofoty Dist-	Madium / Sauce	Madium / Sauce	Modium / Same	Modium / Sauce	Modium / Savara	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	
Dx Capital Storm Damage	Safety Risk	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1		Minor1	
Dx Capital Trouble Sub and UG Cable	Safety Risk	Madium / Course	Madium / Sauces	Medium / Sayara	Medium / Severe	Medium / Savara	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	
Cault	Salety MSK	inculuit / Sevele	Medium / Sevele	wiculum / Sevele	wiculum / Sevele	Medium / Severe						

Witness: JESUS Bruno

## Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 3 of 11

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	nent				<b>Residual Risk Assess</b>	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
Dx Capital Trouble Call Damage	Shareholder	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /				
Claims	Value Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Dx Capital Trouble Call Poles &	Shareholder						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Equipment	Value Risk	Likely / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1				
Dx Capital Post Trouble Call &	Shareholder	Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /				
Power Quality	Value Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dx Capital Storm Damage	Value Risk	Likely / Severe	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1				
Dx Capital Trouble Sub and UG	Shareholder						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Cable	Value Risk	Medium / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1				
ISD-SR-08 - Distribution Lines PC	B Equipment Rep	lacement Program									
PCB Overhead Equipment	Shareholder						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Replacement	Value Risk	Likely / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1				
ISD-SR-09 - Pole Replacement											
Program											
End of Life Replacement of Wood	~						Likely /	Likely /			
Poles	Customer Risk	Likely / Major	Moderate	Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate	Likely / Moderate				
End of Life Replacement of Wood	<b>D</b> 11 1 11 D 1						Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /
Poles	Reliability Risk	Medium / Major	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate				
End of Life Replacement of Wood Poles	Safety Risk	Unlikely / Moderate	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1				
End of Life Replacement of Wood Poles	Shareholder Value Risk	Likely / Severe	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Moderate	Very Likely / Moderate				
ISD-SR-10 - Distribution Lines Pla	nned Component	Replacement									
Program	<b>rr</b>										
Component Replacement -							Medium /	Medium /			
Regulators/Recloser	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5				
Component Replacement - Sentinel		Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /				
Lights	Customer Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Very Likely /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				
Conductor Replacement - Overhead	Customer Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Component Replacement - Nest	Environment	Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /				
Platforms	Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4
Component Replacement - Cross		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /					
arms	Reliability Risk	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3	Minor3
Component Replacement - Nest Platforms	Reliability Risk	Medium / Minor4	Unlikely / Minor2	Unlikely / Minor2	Unlikely / Minor2	Unlikely / Minor2	Unlikely / Minor2				
Component Replacement -							Medium /	Medium /			
Regulators/ Recloser	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5				
Component Replacement -		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /					
Switches	Reliability Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4	Minor4
Component Replacement -		Likely /									
Transformers	Reliability Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5
		Very Likely /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				
Conductor Replacement - Overhead	Reliability Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate

Witness: JESUS Bruno

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	ent				Residual Risk Assess	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
Component Replacement - Cross	••	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /
arms	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Component Replacement -		Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /					
Transformers	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5
	<u>y</u>	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /
Conductor Replacement - Overhead	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
Component Replacement - Nest	Shareholder						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Platforms	Value Risk	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Likely / Minor4	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2
ISD-SR-11 - Submarine Cable Rep	lacement										
Program											
Conductor Replacement -											
Submarine	Safety Risk	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Likely / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe	Medium / Severe
Conductor Replacement -	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Remote /	Remote /			
Submarine	Value Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Remote / Moderate	Remote / Moderate	Remote / Moderate
ISD-SR-12 - Distribution Lines Sus Initiatives	stainment										
		Unlikely /					Unlikely /	Unlikely /			
Large Sustainment Initiatives	Customer Risk	Moderate	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
			incontaint, intugor	integration ( ) integration	integration, integrat		Unlikely /	Unlikely /			
Small Sustainment Initiatives	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Large Sustainment Initiatives	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Small Sustainment Initiatives	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /					
Large Sustainment Initiatives	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
		Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Medium /	Medium /			
Small Sustainment Initiatives	Safety Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Medium / Minor1	Medium / Minor1	Medium / Minor1
	Shareholder	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Likely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /			
Large Sustainment Initiatives	Value Risk	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
	Shareholder						Unlikely /	Unlikely /			
Small Sustainment Initiatives	Value Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
ISD-SR-13 - Life Cycle Optimizati	on & Onorational I	fficionay Draioata									
Other Lifecycle Optimization		includy 110jects	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Projects	Customer Risk	/	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion								Unlikely /			
Phase	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Carleton Place DS Reconstruction	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Manitou Lake DS & Line Work	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion											
Phas	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
Margach F3 voltage conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1

Witness: JESUS Bruno

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 5 of 11

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	nent				<b>Residual Risk Assess</b>	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
•		Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
St Thomas DS Voltage Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Ridgetown Palmer DS Voltage		Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /					Medium /				
Beaver Valley RS	Customer Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5
							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dx Coniston Voltage Conversion	Customer Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
								Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Hanmer TS Feeder Development	Customer Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Burford DS Removal	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Defoe DS Voltage		Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
					Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Princeton DS Voltage Conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Barry's Bay Voltage Conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
								Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Warkworth DS Removal	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Alexandria Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
Newport DS removal via voltage				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Front DS Voltage Convers	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Dundas Sydenham DS Voltage				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Turner DS Voltage		Medium /			Very Likely /	Very Likely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Ormond Voltage				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /			Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Cleveland DS Voltage Con	Customer Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Allanport DS Voltage Con	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Forest Jefferson and Mcnab DS Co	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lucan Market DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	<b>.</b>			,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wallaceburg DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /			,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Embrun Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	,	,		Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brockville Town Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	,		,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Smiths Falls Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1

			Ba	aseline Risk Assessi	nent				Residual Risk Assess	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Chesterville Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ivy Lea Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Actons Corners Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Russell Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Maxville Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Kemptville Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Prescott Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Berwick - Finch Area Study	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dresden DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Drumbo DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Anderdon DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wardsville DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ridgetown DS Conversion	Customer Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
								Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brookside DS removal	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
								Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lily Lake DS Removal	Customer Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Other Lifecycle Optimization			Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Projects	Employees Risk	/	Minor5	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Unlikely /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unlikely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Beaver Valley RS	Employees Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Other Lifecycle Optimization	Environment		Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Projects	Risk	/	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
St Thomas DS Voltage Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Ridgetown Palmer DS Voltage	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment										
Beaver Valley RS	Risk	Unlikely / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Unlikely / Major	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Burford DS Removal	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Princeton DS Voltage Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Barry's Bay Voltage Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 7 of 11

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	nent				Residual Risk Assess	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	Environment	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Warkworth DS Removal	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Newport DS removal via voltage	Environment			Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
conversion	Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment			Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Front DS Voltage Convers	Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Dundas Sydenham DS Voltage	Environment			Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Turner DS Voltage	Environment	Medium /			Very Likely /	Very Likely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Ormond Voltage	Environment			Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Medium /			Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Cleveland DS Voltage Con	Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment		, j	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Allanport DS Voltage Con	Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
1 0	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Forest Jefferson and Mcnab DS Co	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lucan Market DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5		Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wallaceburg DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dresden DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Drumbo DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Diamoo DS conversion	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /		/		Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Anderdon DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	1		Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	/	,		Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wardsville DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	1	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Environment	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	/	,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ridgetown DS Conversion	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Rugetown D5 Conversion	Environment	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brookside DS removal	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Brookside BS Temoval	Environment	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	/	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lily Lake DS Removal	Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Other Lifecycle Optimization	INISK	WIIII015	Medium /	Medium /	WIII015	WINDIS	/				
Projects	Reliability Risk	1	Minor3	Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3		Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion	Kendoliity Kisk	/	IVIIII015	IVIIII015	Likely / Willors	Likely / Willors	1	Medium /		Kemote / Wimorr	
Phase	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Medium / Minor1	Medium / Minor1	Medium / Minor1
Thase	Kendolinty Kisk	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Carleton Place DS Reconstruction	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Carleton Flace DS Reconstruction	Kenaolinty Kisk	14111011					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Manitou Lake DS & Line Work	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Kenability KISK		LIKELY / WIIIOI I	LIKELY / WIIIOI I	LINCLY / WITHOUT	LINCLY / WITHOUT					
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
Phas	Kenability KISK	-		-		-					
Margaah E2 waltaga aguaria	Daliability Dist	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Margach F3 voltage conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1

			Ba	seline Risk Assessn	nent				Residual Risk Assess	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
<b>k</b>		Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
St Thomas DS Voltage Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Ridgetown Palmer DS Voltage		Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
			Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /					
Beaver Valley RS	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Likely / Minor2	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
<u>,</u>		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dx Coniston Voltage Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor2	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Hanmer TS Feeder Development	Reliability Risk	Minor2	Likely / Minor2	Likely / Minor2	Likely / Minor2	Likely / Minor2	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	j	Medium /	Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Burford DS Removal	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Defoe DS Voltage							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Rendoliny Risk			Likely / Willorr	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Princeton DS Voltage Conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Theeton D5 Voluge Conversion	Kendolinty Kisk			Likely / Willorf			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Barry's Bay Voltage Conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
barry's bay voltage conversion	Kenability Kisk		LIKCIY / WIIIOI I	LIKCIY / WIIIOT	LIKCIY / WIIIOT	LIKCIY / WIIIOI I			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Warkworth DS Removal	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likoly / Minor?	Likely / Minor3	1	Unexpected / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
warkworui DS Keinovai	Kellability KISK	-			Likely / Minor3	-		WIIIOI I			
Alexandria Area Study	Daliability Diale	Medium /	Medium /	Medium / Minor1	Medium /	Medium / Minor1		1	1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1
Alexandria Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1		Minor1						
Newport DS removal via voltage	Daliah ilitar Diala	Libeles / Mineral	Lilaalaa / Mimani	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	D 1' 1'1' D' 1		T '1 1 / XA' 1	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Front DS Voltage Convers	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Dundas Sydenham DS Voltage	D 1' 1'1' D' 1		T'1 1 / XC' 1	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Turner DS Voltage	DILL'IL DIL	Medium /	T 1 1 / T / 1		Very Likely /	Very Likely /		,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Ormond Voltage		<b>THE 1 (3P)</b>	<b>X 11 1 ( ) 61 4</b>	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	,	,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	x · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>THE 1 (37)</b>	Very Likely /	Very Likely /	,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Cleveland DS Voltage Con	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
				Very Likely /	Very Likely /	Very Likely /		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Thorold Allanport DS Voltage Con	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Forest Jefferson and Mcnab DS Co	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lucan Market DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /					Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wallaceburg DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Embrun Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brockville Town Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Smiths Falls Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1

## Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 9 of 11

			Ba	seline Risk Assess	nent				<b>Residual Risk Assess</b>	ment	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Chesterville Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ivy Lea Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Actons Corners Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Russell Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Maxville Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Kemptville Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Prescott Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Berwick - Finch Area Study	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Dresden DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Drumbo DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Anderdon DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Wardsville DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1		/	/	Minor1	Minor1
		Medium /	Medium /						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ridgetown DS Conversion	Reliability Risk	Minor1	Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	Likely / Minor1	/	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
<b>D</b> 1 11 <b>D</b> 2 1	<b>D</b> 11 11 11 D. 1							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brookside DS removal	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
								Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Lily Lake DS Removal	Reliability Risk	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	Likely / Minor3	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Other Lifecycle Optimization		,						Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Projects	Safety Risk	/	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5		Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Other Lifecycle Optimization	Shareholder	1			T 1 1 / N.C. 1	T 1 1 / N 7 1		Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Projects	Value Risk	/	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Likely / Major	Likely / Major		Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion	Shareholder	T '1 - 1 - / M'	L'1.1. / M	L'1.1. / M'	T'1.1./N('	T.1.1. / M	Demote / Miners	Densets / Miners	Demote / Miners	Densets / Mines 5	Demote / Miner 5
Phase	Value Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Carleton Place DS Reconstruction	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Maniton Laka DS & Line Work	Shareholder	Libely / Minors	Libely / Miners	Libely / Minor	Libely / Minor	Libely / Minors	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely / Minori	Unlikely / Miner	Unlikely / Minor
Manitou Lake DS & Line Work	Value Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1	Unlikely / Minor1
Clearwater Bay voltage conversion	Shareholder	Medium /	Likoly / Minor	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minors	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minor	Domoto / Minorf	Domoto / Minor	Domoto / Minorf
Phas	Value Risk	Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5	Remote / Minor5
Margach F2 voltage conversion	Shareholder	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minor	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minorf	Likoly / Minors	Likoly / Minor	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Margach F3 voltage conversion	Value Risk	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor5	Likely / Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Boover Valley PS	Shareholder Value Pisk	Unlikely / Major	Modium / Maior	Modium / Maior	Modium / Maior	Madium / Maior	Unlikoly / Maior	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1	Remote / Minor1
Beaver Valley RS	Value Risk	Unlikely / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Unlikely / Major				
Dy Conjston Voltage Conversion	Shareholder Value Pisk	Madium / Maior	Modium / Maior	Modium / Maior	Madium / Maior	Madium / Maior	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1
Dx Coniston Voltage Conversion	Value Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1

			Ba	seline Risk Assessm	nent				Residual Risk Assess	nent	
Sub Description	Risk Type	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
	Shareholder							Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Hanmer TS Feeder Development	Value Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	/	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
Thorold Defoe DS Voltage	Shareholder	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unlikely /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Conversion	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder									Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Alexandria Area Study	Value Risk	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	Medium / Major	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Embrun Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Brockville Town Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /			Unexpected /	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Smiths Falls Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	Catastrophic	Catastrophic	Catastrophic
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Chesterville Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /				Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Ivy Lea Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Catastrophic	Catastrophic
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	,	,	,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Actons Corners Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	,	,	,	Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Russell Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /		1		Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Maxville Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	/	/	/	Minor1	Minor1
17	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium / Minor5	1	I	I	Unexpected /	Unexpected / Minor1
Kemptville Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5 Medium /	Minor5	Minors Medium /	/	/	/	Minor1	
Dragoott Aroo Study	Shareholder Value Risk	Medium / Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Minor5	Medium / Minor5	Minor5	/	1	1	Unexpected / Minor1	Unexpected / Minor1
Prescott Area Study	Shareholder	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Medium /	Millions Medium /	/	/		Unexpected /	Unexpected /
Berwick - Finch Area Study	Value Risk	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	Minor5	1	1	1	Minor1	Minor1
Serwick - Phich Area Study	v alue Kisk		WIII015	WIII015	WIII013	WIII015		1			
SD-SR-14 - Advanced Meter Infi Iardware Refresh	rastructure										
	Shareholder										
AMI Hardware Refresh (EOL)	Value Risk	/	/	/	Likely / Major	Likely / Major	/	/	/	Unlikely / Minor5	Unlikely / Minor

1 Please note that typically risk mitigation is not realized until the year of in-service or the year following; as a result, any blank residual risk values reflect an investment not yet in-service, while blank baseline risk

2 assessments indicate potential risks that have not yet presented themselves

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 24 Schedule Staff-100 Page 11 of 11

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 25 Schedule Staff-123 Page 1 of 3

## **OEB Staff Interrogatory # 123**

1 2

#### 3 **Issue:**

Issue 25: Does the Distribution System Plan adequately reflect productivity gains, benefitsharing and benchmarking?

6

### 7 **Reference:**

- 8 B1-01-01 Section 1.5 Page: 1966-1967
- 9 (5.2.3) Productivity and Continuous Improvement, Section 1.5.1 Productivity Savings in the
- <sup>10</sup> Plan, Table 17 Detailed Productivity Savings Forecast

11

SMillions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Move to Mobile	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.7	10.7
Procurement	14.2	15.3	19.1	20.2	20.8
Telematics	1.0	1.0	2.4	2.8	3.1
Total Capital	25.5	26.8	32.2	33.7	34.5
Move to Mobile	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Operations	20.0	23.1	24.1	25.4	28.0
Procurement	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8
Customer Service	1.8	2.6	3.2	4.1	4.8
Telematics	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2
Information Technology	7.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3
Total OMA	34.8	40.7	43.4	45.8	50.0
Procurement	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Administrative	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Total Corporate Common	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Total Savings	63.5	70.8	78.9	82.8	87.8

12

13

## 14 Interrogatory:

- a) Please provide the detailed calculations used to derive the projected productivity savings
   identified in Table 17 above.
- 17
- b) Please describe how Hydro One will track these savings.
- 19
- 20 c) What assurances do ratepayers have that Hydro One will achieve these forecast savings?

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 25 Schedule Staff-123 Page 2 of 3

#### 1 **Response:**

- a) The updated evidence filed on December 21, 2017 includes an update to Hydro One's
- <sup>3</sup> productivity savings forecast that has been embedded into the business plan. A more detailed
- 4 view of the savings initiatives and the associated assumptions used are included in the table
- 5 below.

				Updated Savin				ngs	igs				
	Category in Rate Filing	Initiative Summary	Measurement and Expected Benefit	2018		2019		2019 2020		2021		2022	
			Measures Labour Hours per Unit - Historical Baseline vs Actual										
			Plan allocation to expected unit cost savings in New Connections, Joint										
		Maria to Mathile (Field Ferrer)	Use line Relocations, Pole Replacement, Field Meter Service, Component Replacement	Ś	10.3		10.5	÷	10.7	\$	10.7	Ś	10.7
	Move to Mobile	Move to Mobile (Field Force)	Lower Cost per Unit - Historical Baseline vs Actual	Ş	10.3	Ş	10.5	Ş	10.7	Ş	10.7	Ş	10.7
			Savings are estimated at a category level based on historical spend,										
			expected and achieved negotiated savings, and updated per business										
tal	Procurement	Procurement	plan assumptions (Capital program spend)	Ś	12.7	\$	13.2	\$	17.0	Ś	16.7	Ś	18.6
Capital			Infrastructure Rationalization/Contract Reductions			Ċ							
U	Information Technology	ISD Savings	Expected capital allocation of negotiated reductions	\$	-	\$	0.3	\$	0.3	\$	0.3	\$	0.3
		-	Cost Reduction based on Historical spend										
			Expected Capital allocation based on historical spend for OT reductions										
	Operations	Stations Efficiencies	and Stations efficiencies	\$	0.01	\$	0.01	\$	0.01	\$	0.01	\$	0.01
			Fleet Rationalization - Unit Based Capital Plan Reduction										
			Estimated by utilizing Telematics data on fleet utilization and then										
_	Telematics	Telematics	measures the expected unit based reduction in the capital plan	\$	13.4	\$	10.1	\$	9.8	\$	9.6	Ş	9.3
			Lower Cost per Customer										
	Customer	eBilling	Expected customers enrolled in eBilling x Unit Savings	\$	1.8	\$	2.6	Ş	3.2	\$	4.1	Ş	4.8
			Infrastructure Rationalization/Contract Reductions										
		ISD Savings	Expected savings from server/database decommissioning and negotiated infrastructure and application maintenance contract reductions	ć	7.4	\$	8.3	ć	11.5	\$	11.5	\$	11.5
	Information Tachnology	13D Savings	(Old Rate - New Rate) * Expected ME Hours	Ş	7.4	Ş	0.5	Ş	11.5	Ş	11.5	Ş	11.5
	Information Technology	Contract Rates - Minor	Negotiated savings x Expected need for minor enhancement hours in										
		Enhancement	business plan	Ś	0.9	\$	1.0	\$	0.9	\$	0.9	Ś	0.9
			Lower Cost per Contract	Ŧ		Ŧ		Ŧ		Ŧ	0.0	Ŧ	0.0
		Telecom Services Contracts	Reflects negotiated reduction in contract price	Ś	0.6	Ś	0.7	Ś	0.7	Ś	0.7	Ś	0.7
			FTE Reduction			Ċ							
	Move to Mobile	Move to Mobile (Clerical)	Reflects expected reduction in 29 back office support staff by 2020	\$	2.7	\$	2.8	\$	2.9	\$	2.9	\$	2.9
			(Historical Cost - New Cost) * # of Units										
		Cable Locate Outsourcing	Reflects negotiated savings for planned units being outsourced	\$	7.6	\$	7.8	\$	7.9	\$	8.1	\$	8.2
_			Lower Labour Hours per Unit										
OM&A			Estimate based on expected time savings for responding to a line fault.										
≥		Fault Indicator Deployment	Tracked using historical data compared to actual response time	\$	0.8	\$	0.8	\$	0.8	\$	0.8	\$	0.8
			Lower Cost per KM										
			Estimated based on reductions in cost due to staff policy for inclement										
	Operations	Forestry Initiatives	weather and expected overall unit volume reduction in trouble calls	Ş	2.8	\$	4.1	\$	5.9	\$	6.9	Ş	7.9
			Cost Reduction based on Historical spend										
		Stations Efficiencies	Expected OM&A allocation based on historical spend for OT reductions and Stations efficiencies	\$	0.3	\$	0.4	\$	0.4	\$	0.4	ć	0.4
		Stations Enrelencies	FTE Reduction	Ş	0.5	Ş	0.4	Ş	0.4	Ş	0.4	Ş	0.4
		Engineering Work Team Migration	A reduction A reduction A reduction in support staff that was utilizing the legacy software	Ś	1.3	Ś	1.3	Ś	1.3	Ś	1.3	ć	1.3
			Lower Cost per Unit for Meter Reads	Ş	1.5	Ş	1.5	Ş	1.5	Ş	1.5	Ş	1.5
			Expected savings from a unit reduction in demand for manual meter reads										
		Flexible Bill Window	and lower unit cost due to gained scheduling efficiencies	Ś	1.5	Ś	1.5	Ś	1.5	Ś	1.5	Ś	1.5
			IT Software Cost Reduction	Ŷ	1.5	Ý	1.0	Ŷ	1.5	Ŷ	1.5	Ŷ	1.0
	Procurement	Procurement	Reflects expected and negotiated savings	\$	0.9	\$	1.7	\$	2.6	\$	2.6	\$	2.6
			Lower Liters of Fuel per KM			Ċ							
			Reflects results of pilot program with expected reduction in Liters of fuel										
	Telematics	Telematics	per KM driven	\$	0.8	\$	0.8	\$	1.4	\$	1.3	\$	2.2
	Corporate Common Head Count FTE Reduction												
Ŋ	Administrative	Reductions	Identified headcount reductions by position in Corporate Common	\$	1.7	\$	1.9	\$	1.9	\$	1.9	\$	1.9
CCC	-		Lower Cost			Ĺ	-		-		-		-
	Procurement	Procurement	Realized reduction in contracted spend in Corporate Common	\$	2.3	\$	2.3	\$	2.3	\$	2.3	\$	2.3
	Capital			\$	36.4	\$	34.2	\$	37.8	\$	37.3	\$	39.0
tal	OM&A			\$	29.4	ې \$	33.7		40.9	\$	42.9	-	45.5
Tc	Corporate Common			ş Ś	4.0		4.2		40.9		42.9		43.3
				Ş	4.0	Ş	4.Z	Ş	4.Z				4.Z

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 25 Schedule Staff-123 Page 3 of 3

- b) Hydro One's productivity governance and associated reporting processes are maintained by 1 Finance. Hydro One has implemented a robust governance structure around productivity 2 reporting to ensure productivity savings are accurately reflected on corporate scorecards and 3 that there is continuity of savings in the Business Plan. 4
- All productivity initiatives are approved by Finance prior to reporting any actual savings on 6 corporate scorecards and are audited for compliance throughout the year. Approval by 7 Finance ensures that each initiative is tracked using a detailed calculation methodology. 8
- Finance reviews all productivity reporting to ensure each initiative meets the following 10 criteria: 11
- Consistently documented (detailed description/logic, identified 12 systems/dependencies, clear calculation methodology/data source and reasonable 13 exclusions/adjustments); 14
  - Auditable with an applicable baseline for reporting;
  - In line with Hydro One's definition of productivity ('hard' savings and not cost avoidance); and
  - Reviewed and approved by a VP or delegate.
- Productivity achievement is reported to the Executive Leadership Team on a monthly basis 20 and is included as a metric on Hydro One's Team Scorecard for management staff. 21
- c) Ratepayers are assured through Hydro One's commitment to achieving the forecast savings 23 targets. This commitment is demonstrated by: 24
- i. The enhanced governance and visibility in Hydro One's productivity reporting 26 process; 27
- ii. Incremental productivity savings being identified in the updated evidence filed on 28 December 21<sup>st</sup>, 2017; 29
- iii. Embedding the forecast savings into the business plan which puts the achievement 30 risk on Hydro One's Net Income and not on the ratepayer;
  - iv. Including the savings and associated net income targets on the Team scorecard for management staff; and
- v. Ratepayers are protected through the Custom Incentive Rate mechanism which allows 34 for increases in OM&A, limited to inflation less productivity. If Hydro One fails to 35 achieve its productivity savings it will not impact customer rates. 36

5

9

15

16

17

18 19

22

25

31

32

#### Productivity Savings from Staff-123

## Productivity Savings Forecast - OM&A

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Total OM&A - As filed	34.8	40.7	43.4	45.8	50	214.7
Total OM&A - Updated	29.4	33.7	40.9	42.9	45.5	192.4
\$ Change	5.4	7	2.5	2.9	4.5	22.3
% Change	15.5	17.2	5.8	6.3	9.0	10.4

#### Productivity Savings Forecast - Capital

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Total Capital - As filed	25.5	26.8	32.2	33.7	34.5	152.7
Total Capital - Updated	36.4	34.2	37.8	37.3	39	184.7
\$ Change	-10.9	-7.4	-5.6	-3.6	-4.5	-32
% Change	-42.7	-27.6	-17.4	-10.7	-13.0	-21.0

#### Productivity Savings Forecast - Corporate Common

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Total Corp Common - As filed	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	16.4
Total Corp Common - Updated	4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	20.8
\$ Change	-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-4.4
% Change	-25.0	-27.3	-27.3	-27.3	-27.3	-26.8

#### **Productivity Savings Forecast - Total**

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
Total - As filed	63.5	70.8	78.9	82.8	87.8	383.8
Total - Updated	69.8	72.1	82.9	84.4	88.7	397.9
\$ Change	-6.3	-1.3	-4	-1.6	-0.9	-14.1
% Change	-9.9	-1.8	-5.1	-1.9	-1.0	-3.7
\$m		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Capital-Productivity Savings		36.4	34.2	37.8	37.3	39
Capital Spending Forecast (DSP)		633.9	756.8	719	740.7	827.2
Percentage		5.74	4.52	5.26	5.04	4.71
OM&A-Productivity Savings		29.4	33.7	40.9	42.9	45.5
OM&A Forecast		576.7	593.3	601.9	610.6	630.4
Percentage		5.10	5.68	6.80	7.03	7.22

Source: Capital Spending Forecast Exh B1-1-1, DSP Section 1.1, p. 13, Table 2, OM&A Forecast 2018 E I Tab 38 Sch SEC-70, p. 2, 2019-2022 E A Tab 3 Sch 2, p.6, Table 1

**Forestry Survey Assessment** 



## **1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **1.1 Introduction**

The contents of this report represent the results of a comprehensive field assessment of Hydro One's electric distribution system to help determine the optimal vegetation maintenance cycle to reduce the occurrence of electric disruptions caused by vegetation and improve public safety at a reasonable cost.

Hydro One's maintenance cycle exceeds 8 years and was identified in recent program assessments, including an Ontario Energy Board (OEB) report as the key driver of program performance, each recommending the cycle be shortened to improve reliability, public safety, and cost performance.

As a key driver of overall performance, the optimal cycle is at the intersection between cost, defect, and reliability performance over a specified time horizon. The optimum cycle should result in little or no degradation in feeder performance between treatment intervals and before treatment costs begin to escalate.

The assessment was based on a statistically valid representative sampling of system conditions, future expected workload with historical cost and reliability data modeling to determine an appropriate cycle interval.

Conclusions contained in this report are based on a shift from current practices to a defect prevention based vegetation management program:

- Defects are defined as:
  - Vegetation in contact or showing evidence of contact with energized conductors.
  - Trees, limbs, or portions thereof that are dead, dying, diseased, decadent, or structurally unsound located within the strike zone of energized conductors.
- Defects are a sub-portion of the tree population, most likely to cause a service interruption, or public safety issue and are easiest to identify and control with appropriate maintenance practices.
- Defects prevention is priority and the ultimate goal.

It should be noted that in their current rate application, Hydro One has presented a long-term strategy to reduce system backlog and improve reliability. Although the filed strategy is an improvement on historical programs, the 3 year cycle strategy proposed in this report will generate similar investment outcomes in one third the time.

not take that same approach to the rest of the sample. To the extent there are other distributors in the States that are serving areas that are mostly not being served, that maybe just have small pockets of customers or whatnot. There is no data set that could make a consistent variable to include in the model.

7

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Thank you for that.

8 Mr. Chair, I am aware of the time. I am over already. 9 I have one more area which relates to the inflation 10 assumptions underlying the capital plan.

Now, this may be the better panel to deal with it. If the panel tells me that it is better dealt with by the panel addressing the distribution system plan, I can wait for that, as well. Otherwise I would ask for the Board's indulgence for a few moments.

MR. QUESNELLE: Why don't you pose the question and then we will determine whether or not you're coming up after the break. We'll take the break either way, but let's determine that now as to whether this panel can address your questions or not.

21 MR. SIDLOFSKY: The line of questions here relate to 22 the capital cost inflation that Hydro One factored into the 23 capital expenditures and capital additions to rate base for 24 the custom IR plan.

I will take you to page 24 of the compendium. In the middle of that page, which is from -- it is page 3 of Exhibit A, tab 3, schedule 1. At the middle of the page, there is a section 5.1.1, titled "budgeting assumptions."

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

And here Hydro One states that for 2018, Hydro One assumed
 a 2 percent annual inflation and cost escalators for
 construction, and OM&A expense growth of 2.5 percent and
 2.2 percent, respectively. Those assumptions are explained
 in further detail in section 2.1.2 of the DSP.

Now, this is about 2018, but it doesn't speak to the rest of the plan term, the four years from 2018 to 2022, correct?

9 MR. LOPEZ: I think I can answer this one. It is 10 consistent across the planning horizon, so we hold it 11 constant.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. Sorry, that is constant forboth capital and OM&A?

MR. LOPEZ: Yes, across all years in the planninghorizon.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. If I can take you to the next page, the last page of the compendium -- and as I mentioned, if I could have the Excel version of that spreadsheet put up, please. Thank you.

As I mentioned before, this spreadsheet was prepared by Board Staff. It doesn't reflect the December update, but as I said, that is not really the point of the spreadsheet for the purpose of these questions.

So the spreadsheet was prepared based on tables on pages 6 to 8 of Exhibit A32, and that pertains to the custom IR plan. It is also based on the table summarizing the customer and load forecasts at an aggregate level from E1, tab 2, schedule 1.

(613) 564-2727

144

(416) 861-8720
Staff did this because we weren't able to find the capital cost inflation that was assumed and factored into the capex and capital additions beyond 2018. Staff wanted to see what the growth in capex or capital additions relative to the growth in demand would be, and primarily the growth in customers.

Given that, Staff brought together data from the various tables and calculated the growth rates. Where Staff have done those calculations, they are highlighted in the spreadsheet here. Have you had an opportunity to look at these numbers at all?

MR. ANDRE: Yes, I did see this spreadsheet and lookat the numbers when you sent them.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: The non-highlighted numbers are taken from your evidence. Can you confirm they are consistent with the values in your evidence?

17 MR. ANDRE: Yes, I can confirm that.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Do you have any comments about the calculations shown in the highlighted rows, the Staff calculations?

21 MR. ANDRE: One thing that I did note is, for example, on the screen it is on row 16 and it is true whenever Staff 2.2 23 calculated a percentage change. Our calculation of a percentage change looks at the increase in an amount over 24 25 the prior year, and then divides that increase by the prior 26 year's amount to come up with a percentage change. That is 27 how the numbers that Hydro One produced were calculated. I noticed that Board Staff appear to have calculated 28

# ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

the percentage change using natural logarithms. I admit I am not a mathematician. I went online to see what the difference might be. It generates slightly different numbers when you calculate it on a natural logarithm basis. So that's what leads to some of the differences that you see.

But other than that, I was able to follow thecalculations.

9 MR. SIDLOFSKY: I am told it was based on a standard 10 logarithm approach. So you're right in the way you read 11 those calculations.

12 MR. ANDRE: Right. And a percentage increase. Ι 13 would just point out when Hydro One calculates the increase 14 in capital over related revenue requirement for example, 15 which is the row 7 if we are looking on the screen, and we say the increase in capital-related revenue requirement is 16 17 2.84 percent. That's simply the increase in capital 18 divided by the absolute amount in the prior year. That is 19 normally how I would calculate percent increase.

It ends up with a slightly different number if you usea natural logarithm.

22 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. If I can point you to rows 20 23 -- excuse me, rows 16 and 13, row 16 shows annual 24 percentage change in the revenue requirement. I won't read 25 those across that row, but row 23 shows annual changes in 26 customer account, so percentage growth in customers. The 27 2019 growth rate would be 0.67, 0.67 in 2020, 5.07 in 2021, 28 and I assume that due to the integration of the acquired

ASAP Reporting Services Inc.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

1 utilities' customers.

2 MR. ANDRE: That is correct.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: And then back to 0.65 percent in 2022. MR. QUESNELLE: Mr. Sidlofsky, is it possible to move the screen to the left-hand margin slightly. It is coming up on the large screen, but on our monitors I can't follow the row numbers here.

8 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Except for 2021, when the acquired 9 utilities are being integrated, the annual percentage 10 change in revenue requirement exceeds the growth in 11 customers, correct?

MR. ANDRE: Yes, that is what the numbers show. The change in the amount shown on line 16 would be the change in revenue requirement including the capital expenditures, right, so including the capital factor. And yes, those numbers are different than the percent change in customer account.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: In fact, if we look at row 29 of that table, the annual percentage change in revenue requirement as adjusted for changes in customer growth are shown, correct?

2.2 MR. ANDRE: That's correct. That was the other thing 23 that I did notice when I looked at this spreadsheet. In 24 row 29, you are translating the percent change in customer 25 account to a revenue requirement impact. Implicit in that 26 assumption is that the impact on revenue requirement for us 27 is completely driven by the change in the number of 28 customers.

(416) 861-8720

1 That assumption isn't correct, Mr. Sidlofsky. We have 2 in our evidence -- in the rate design evidence, we actually 3 have it. It is Exhibit H1, if we could bring that up, H1, 4 tab 1, schedule 1, page 5.

5 This is the rate design exhibit and it shows how --6 what happens to revenue requirement in 2019. The table 7 that you are looking at there -- so column 1, that is our 8 2018 revenue requirement, 1551; it is the same number we 9 have seen in other tables. And then in column 2, what you 10 see there is the revenue that would be collected in 2019 if 11 you use the 2019 forecast and 2018 rates.

12 So you can see that the 2018 revenue requirement under 13 current rates collects \$1,499,000, million dollars, and the 14 revenue at those same rates but with the '19 forecast actually ends up collecting you only 1,498,000, so when you 15 16 are looking at the impact on revenue requirement you can't 17 just look at the change in number of customers. You have 18 to look at -- because fixed revenue represents roughly 50 19 percent of the -- fixed rates, rather, represent about 50 20 percent of the revenue. We have a significant amount of 21 revenue that comes from our general-service customers that 2.2 is driven by the change in peak kilowatts, and then we have 23 a significant component that is driven by the kilowatt-hour 24 consumption.

25 So when you look at the impact on revenue from the 26 2019 load forecast, it is actually -- it represents a 27 decrease in the revenue that we would be collecting at the 28 2019 forecast load.

148

(416) 861-8720

So your assumption, going back to your other spreadsheet that, you know, .67 is the additional revenue that is being generated by the increase in customer count, when you translate that to line 29 and translate that number and sort of make a one-for-one correlation that this increase in customer count translates to an increase in revenue requirement, that is not correct.

8 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Sorry, just if I could have a moment,9 sir.

10 So just moving on from there, in all cases, though, 11 the customer growth adjusted revenue requirements, revenue 12 requirement increases exceed 2 percent.

13 MR. ANDRE: Yes.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: And from your custom IR proposal OM&A
is being adjusted by the I minus X formula, correct?
MR. ANDRE: Yes, that is correct.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: And in your summary model in Exhibit A-3-1, inflation is assumed at 1.90 percent and your X factor inclusive of the stretch factor is .45 percent. So your assumed OM&A inflation is 1.45 percent, correct?

21 MR. ANDRE: Yes, that is correct.

22 MR. SIDLOFSKY: The revenue requirements, the sum of 23 OM&A expenses, and the capital-related revenue requirement, 24 that is depreciation, return on capital, associated taxes? 25 MR. ANDRE: Yes, that is correct.

26 MR. SIDLOFSKY: And from Table 1 of Exhibit A-3-2 it 27 looks like capital-related revenue requirement might be 28 about 60 percent of the total revenue requirement with OM&A

(416) 861-8720

1 about 40 percent, roughly?

2 MR. ANDRE: I haven't done the math, but I will take 3 your word for it.

4 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. We will even let you check it 5 if you want. You can take it subject to check.

And from Table 1 of Exhibit A-3-2 we have capitalrelated revenue requirement for 2018 of \$915.1 million, with OM&A at 584.8 million. So the rough calculation is about a 60/40 split.

10 Capital-related revenue requirement increases over 11 time as capital expenditures increase more than -- more so 12 than OMA. Correct?

13 MR. D'ANDREA: That is correct.

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. Now, if the revenue-requirement increase is above 2 percent and even above two-and-a-half percent year over year for most of the plan and your OM&A at about 40 percent of the revenue requirement is increasing at 1.45 percent, then my understanding is that your capital-relate revenue requirement must be growing at a higher rate. Is that right?

MR. D'ANDREA: On a year-to-year basis, yes, OM&A
contributes less than capital does.

23 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. So would you agree with me that 24 the growth in the capital-related revenue requirement has 25 to be much higher to give the increases in the aggregate 26 revenue requirement, whether it is adjusted for the number 27 of customers or not?

28 MR. D'ANDREA: Yes.

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

MR. SIDLOFSKY: Now, the increases in the capital related revenue requirement or of the capex or capital
 additions in each year over the plan will reflect both the
 quantity of work as well as the inflation in capital
 prices. Correct? That is both for assets like poles and
 wires and for equipment and capital labour?

MR. D'ANDREA: Yes.

7

8 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Now, Staff haven't been able to 9 determine what portion of the cap ex and capital additions 10 are represented by changes in capital quantities or what is 11 due to inflation in the capital prices over time.

Do you have the capital price inflation for each year of your custom IR plan beyond the 2 percent documented for 2018?

MR. D'ANDREA: Mr. Sidlofsky, we believe that information is in the distribution system plan, and I would refer you to panel 5.

18 MR. SIDLOFSKY: Okay. That probably covers my next 19 question as well, which is whether the capital price 20 inflation is different than the GDP IPI FDD. Would that be 21 panel 5 as well?

22 MR. D'ANDREA: Yes.

23 MR. SIDLOFSKY: And, yeah, I think I will leave it at 24 that. Thank you. I will direct the rest of my questions 25 to panel 5. Thank you. And I apologize for the length of 26 time, Mr. Chair.

27 MR. QUESNELLE: Thank you, Mr. Sidlofsky.

28 Why don't we take a break. And given that I think

(613) 564-2727

(416) 861-8720

Updated: 2017-06-07 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit A Tab 3 Schedule 1 Page 23 of 36

Components	<b>2017</b> <sup>1</sup>	2018	Reference
OM&A	593.0	584.8	Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedule1
Depreciation and Amortization	390.2	392.6	Exhibit C1, Tab 6, Schedule 1
Income Taxes	48.7	61.5	Exhibit C1, Tab 7, Schedule 1
Return on Capital	435.8	461.1	Exhibit D1, Tab 2, Schedule 1
Total Revenue Requirement	1,467.6	1,499.9	Exhibit E2, Tab 1, Schedule 1
Deduct External Revenues and Other	(52.7)	(53.6)	Exhibit E1, Tab 1, Schedule 2
Rates Revenue Requirement	1,414.9	1,446.3	
Regulatory Deferral and Variance Accounts			Exhibit F1, Tab 2, Schedule 1,
Disposition	11.1	6.2	Attachment 1
Rates Revenue Requirement (with			
Deferral and Variance Accounts)	1,426.0	1,452.4	

#### Table 7: Revenue Requirement (\$ Millions)

Exhibit Reference: E1-1-1

Note 1: The 2017 revenue requirement is from the OEB approved Hydro One Distribution's 2015 to 2017 rate application in EB-2013-0416

2

1

The increase in revenue requirement is largely attributable to the impact of rate base growth, as reflected in the increase in depreciation, return on capital, income tax expenses and lower external revenue forecast as described in Exhibit E1, Tab 1, Schedule 2. These are partially offset by a lower cost of debt and lower OM&A costs.

8 9

## 5.1.1 BUDGETING ASSUMPTIONS

- For 2018, Hydro One assumed 2.0% annual inflation and cost escalators for construction and OM&A expense growth of 2.5% and 2.2%, respectively. These assumptions are explained in further detail in Section 2.1.2 of the DSP. Hydro One adopted the US GAAP accounting standard for regulatory purposes, based on the OEB's Decision with Reasons in EB-2011-0268.
- 15

16

# 5.1.2 LOAD FORECAST SUMMARY

17

Table 8 sets out Hydro One's 2018-2022 distribution system load forecast, which includes the impact of conservation and demand management and embedded generation.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 2.1 Page 9 of 34

### 1 2.1.2.2 ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

#### 2 Distribution Cost Escalation for Construction, Operations & Maintenance

Hydro One utilized the HIS Global Insight's "Distribution Cost Escalators for Construction, Operations & Maintenance" presented in Table 31 below to forecast expenditure level changes for distribution materials and services. These escalators provide a broad average measure of the industry-wide yearly price changes by tracking a representative basket of equipment and labour comprised of: operation, supervision and engineering, load dispatching, stations, lines, meters, customer installations, maintenance, structures, overhead lines, underground lines, line transformers, and miscellaneous.

10

Г

%		Histo	orical Y	ears		Bridge Year	Test Years				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Distribution Cost Escalation for Construction	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.5	-0.4	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Distribution Cost Escalation for Operations & Maintenance	2.3	0.8	0.7	-0.8	-0.7	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0

#### 11 Table 31 - IHS Global Insight's June 2016 Forecast

12

### 13 **Consumer Price Index**

14 Hydro One, as an Ontario based distributor, has relied on the Ontario Consumer Price

<sup>15</sup> Index ("CPI") presented in Table 32 for its assumptions about inflation and costs. The

<sup>16</sup> CPI, published by Statistics Canada, provides a broad measure of the cost of living.

<sup>17</sup> Through the monthly CPI, Statistics Canada tracks the change in the retail price of a

Updated: 2017-06-07 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit A Tab 3 Schedule 2 Page 6 of 12

The OM&A (line 9) provided for each year in Table 1 is determined based on the 2018 forecast provided in the Application and increased by the Inflation Factor ("I") and reduced by the proposed Productivity Factor ("X"), for a total increase of 1.45% per annum.

5

6

 Table 1: Summary of Revenue Requirement Components (\$ Million)

Line		Reference	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	Rate Base	D1-1-1	7,671.6	8,049.8	8,477.9	9,036.5	9,436.6
2	Return on Debt	E1-1-1	191.6	201.1	211.8	225.7	235.7
3	Return on Equity	E1-1-1	269.4	282.7	297.7	317.4	331.4
4	Depreciation	C1-6-2	392.6	413.5	428.6	448.1	463.0
5	Income Taxes	C1-7-2	61.5	64.7	66.4	72.7	72.7
6	Capital Related Revenue Requirement		915.1	962.0	1,004.5	1,063.9	1,102.8
7	Less Productivity Factor (0.45%)			(4.3)	(4.5)	(4.8)	(5.0)
8	Total Capital Related Revenue Requirement		915.1	957.7	1,000.0	1,059.1	1,097.8
9	OM&A	C1-1-1	584.8	593.3	601.9	610.6	630.4
10	Integration of Acquired Utilities	A-7-1				10.7	
11	Total Revenue Requirement		1,499.9	1,551.0	1,601.9	1,680.4	1,728.2
12	Increase in Capital Related Revenue Requirement			42.6	42.3	59.1	38.8
	Increase in Capital Related Revenue Requirement as a percentage of Previous Year Total Revenue						
13	Requirement			2.84%	2.73%	3.69%	2.31%
14	Less Capital Related Revenue Requirement in I-X			0.88%	0.90%	0.91%	0.91%
15	Capital Factor			1.96%	1.83%	2.78%	1.39%

7 8

9 The 2018 Total Revenue Requirement of \$1,499.9 million (line 11) is determined based
10 on a forward test year, cost of service approach and is the rebasing year for this
11 Application.

12

In 2019, the Capital Related Revenue Requirement (line 6) increases to \$962.0 million versus \$915.1 million in 2018. Hydro One will reduce the Capital Related Revenue Requirement (line 6) by the proposed Productivity Factor of 0.45% or \$4.3 million (line 7), such that the Total Capital Related Revenue Requirement is \$957.7 million (line 8). The change in Total Capital Related Revenue Requirement (line 8) in 2019 versus 2018 is \$42.6 million (line 12). This difference is equal to 2.84% of the 2018 Total Revenue Requirement of \$1,499.9 million (\$42.6 million divided by \$1,499.9 million).

Updated: 2017-06-07 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit A Tab 3 Schedule 2 Page 7 of 12

The 2.84% increase in Total Capital Related Revenue Requirement is the total increase in 1 revenue requirement arising from the higher 2019 Capital Related Revenue Requirement 2 (line 6). However, the 2.84% increase must be offset by the increase in revenue 3 requirement that results from the application of the Inflation and Productivity Factors (I -4 X) of the RCI. This is done by determining the percentage of the Total Capital Related 5 Revenue Requirement (line 8) that is already provided for by the Inflation and 6 Productivity Factors. In 2019, this equals 0.88% (\$915.1 million x 1.45% / \$1,499.9 7 million). The net result of 1.96% (2.84% less 0.88%) is the 2019 Custom Capital Factor. 8 The calculation of the Custom Capital Factor for each of 2020 through 2022 is the same, 9 as set out in Table 1 above. 10

11

12 13

### 1.4 REVENUE CAP INDEX SUMMARY

- Table 2 below summarizes the Custom Revenue Cap Index by Component that Hydro One is proposing to use in this Application to determine Total Revenue Requirement for rate-making purposes for 2019 through 2022.
- 17

### **Table 2: Custom Cap Index (RCI) by Component (%)**

Custom Revenue Cap Index by Component	2019	2020	2021	2022
Inflation Factor (I)	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Productivity Factor (X)	-0.45	-0.45	-0.45	-0.45
Capital Factor (C)	1.96	1.83	2.78	1.39
Custom Revenue Cap Index Total	3.41	3.28	4.23	2.84

19 20

Table 3 below summarizes the Total Revenue Requirement that would result from the Board's approval of Hydro One's Custom IR, were the Application to be approved as filed. Updated: 2017-06-07 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit A Tab 3 Schedule 2 Page 8 of 12

Year	Formula	<b>Revenue Requirement</b>
2018	Cost of Service	\$1,499.9 million
2019	2018 Revenue Requirement x 1.0336	\$1,551.0 million
2020	2019 Revenue Requirement x 1.0328	\$1,601.9 million
2021*	2020 Revenue Requirement x 1.0423 + 10.7M	\$1,680.4 million
2022	2021 Revenue Requirement x 1.0284	\$1,728.2 million

### Table 3: Revenue Requirement by Year

2 3

1

\*Hydro One is proposing to update the 2021 Total Revenue Requirement with updated cost of capital parameters.

#### 4

5

6

### 1.5 INTEGRATION OF ACQUIRED UTILITIES

Since its last rebasing application, Hydro One has acquired Norfolk, Haldimand and Woodstock. Consistent with the Board's Mergers, Acquisitions, Amalgamations, and Divestitures ("MAADs") Decisions and ratemaking policies, the Acquired Utilities are currently separate from Hydro One for rate-making purposes. As outlined in Exhibit A, Tab 7, Schedule 1, Hydro One proposes to integrate the Acquired Utilities effective January 1, 2021. As set out in Exhibit G1, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Hydro One will introduce six new rate classes at that time.

14

Consistent with the Board's MAADs policies, the financial information and the associated revenue requirement relating to the Acquired Utilities have been excluded from Hydro One's financial information for the test years prior to 2021. For the 2021 and 2022 test years, all financial information presented in this Application includes costs relating to both Hydro One and the Acquired Utilities.

20

This means that the gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation of the rate base of the Acquired Utilities has been added to the opening balance of Hydro One's gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation, respectively, effective January 1, 2021. The resulting increase in rate base of \$168.4 million (Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 1) and capital expenditures is reflected in lines 1 through 6 of Table 1 above and captured as part Table 2: Custom Cap Index (RCI) by Component (%) + lines 13 and 14 of Table 1: Summary of Revenue Requirement Components

Custom Revenue Cap Index by Component		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Exhibit A/3/2/page 7 (updated 2017-06-07)
Inflation Factor (I)	(1)		1.90%	1.90%	1.90%	1.90%	
Productivity Factor (X)	(X)		0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	
Increase in Capital Related Revenue Requirement	(CRRR)		2.84%	2.73%	3.69%	2.31%	Exhibit A/3/2/page 6 (updated 2017-06-07)
Less Capital Related Revenue Requirement In I -X			0.88%	0.90%	0.91%	0.91%	Lines 13 and 14
Capital Factor (C)	(C)		1.96%	1.83%	2.78%	1.39%	
Revenue Cap Index (RCI) = I - X + C	(RCI)		3.41%	3.28%	4.23%	2.84%	
Table 3: Revenue Requirement by Year							
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Exhibit A/3/2/page 8 (updated 2017-06-07)
Revenue Requirement (SM)	(RR)	1499.9	1551	1601.9	1680.4	1728.2	
Annual % change in revenue requirement	(ARR)		3.35%	3.23%	4.78%	2.80%	
Table 3: Hydro One Distribution Load and Number of Customers							Exhibit E1/2/1/page 5 (updated 2017-06-07)
Year		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
GWh Delivery Forecast		36,019	35,680	35,673	36,363	36,373	
Distribution Customer Count		1,300,516	1,309,216	1,317,967	1,386,522	1,395,578	
Annual % change in customer count	(g)		0.67%	0.67%	5.07%	0.65%	
Copital Related Have the Regularizant adjusted for customorgic with	(1)(REB)/(1+g)-1		2.168	2,05%	-1.31%	1.65%	
Capital Factor of Josted for eastencer growth	{1+C]/[1+p]-1		1.25%	1.16%	-2.18%	0.7.55	
Revenue Cap Index adjusted for customer growth	(1+RCI)/(1+g)-1		2.75%	2,60%	-0.203	2.1755	
Revenue Requirement % change adjusted for customer growth	(1+3RR)/(1+g)-1		2.67%	2.55%	-0.27%	2.14%	

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 21 Schedule Staff-73 Page 1 of 2

# **OEB Staff Interrogatory #73**

2		
3	Iss	ue:
4	Iss	ue 21: Does the application adequately account for productivity gains in its forecasts and
5	ade	equately include expectations for gains relative to external benchmarks?
6		
7	<u>Re</u>	<u>ference:</u>
8	B1	-01-01 Section 1.5 Page: 7
9		
10	In	terrogatory:
11		pour Optimization is planned to "optimize the number of high-skilled regular work staff to the
12	lev	el required to complete core work programs."
13		
14	a)	How many 'high-skilled' regular work staff does Hydro One employ?
15		
16	b)	How many 'high-skilled' regular work staff does Hydro One expect to employ in 2022?
17	``	
18	C)	To what extent does Hydro One expect this will impact recovery times from a potential
19		major weather event with significant forestry effort requirements?
20 21	d)	What steps is Hydro One taking to manage impacts to recovery times?
21	u)	what steps is fryuro one taking to manage impacts to recovery times:
22	Re	sponse:
23		In response to this question, "highly skilled" employees are trades and technical employees
25	u)	who work in the core operations of Hydro One's distribution business. There are
26		approximately 1,700 regular employees who would be considered highly skilled.
27		
28	b)	Hydro One anticipates that the number of regular skilled employees will remain constant up
29		to the year 2022.
30		-
31	c)	There will be no negative impacts. Hydro One remains mindful of recovery times and
32		committed to improving current response times and reliability statistics.
33		
34	d)	To ensure there are no negative impacts, Hydro One is looking for operational enhancements
35		in the following areas:
36		• Crew alignment/resourcing structure (single person trouble crew, field business centre
37		consolidation); and

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 21 Schedule Staff-73 Page 2 of 2

1 2 • Technology/grid modernization (communicating line indicators, communicating line reclosers, remote operated switches).

3

reclosers, remote operated switches).

4 Prior to operationalizing these enhancements, Hydro One is completing detailed assessments

<sup>5</sup> including pilots with localized implementation to ensure positive results. Once proven, Hydro

6 One will look to implement them throughout its business and drive positive results.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 40 Schedule Staff-204 Page 1 of 1

# **OEB Staff Interrogatory # 204**

2	
3	Issue:
4	Issue 40: Are the proposed 2018 human resources related costs (wages, salaries, benefits,
5	incentive payments, labour productivity and pension costs) including employee levels,
6	appropriate (excluding executive compensation)?
7	appropriate (excluding executive compensation):
	Reference:
8	
9	C1-02-01 Page: 9
10	
11	Interrogatory:
12	Table 1 shows Full Time Equivalents from 2017 to 2022 for various employee categories. For
13	2017 the number of Casual employees is 2802 or about 33% of the total FTEs. This ratio
14	remains the same for 2022.
15	
16	a) Does Hydro One consider the 33% ratio to be optimal in terms of casual employees?
17	
18	b) Will the percentage of Casual employees be increased into the 2019 – 2022 period?
19	
20	Response:
21	a) Hydro One does consider this ratio to be an effective use of casual resources. The use of the
22	PWU Hiring Hall is not to replace the regular workforce but rather to enable Hydro One to
23	supplement the regular workforce with mobile and flexible workers to perform seasonal and
24	supplemental trades work. Hiring Hall employees are used mainly for specific skills while
25	the regular trade employees use their multi skilled training to perform more complex work.
26	The other category of casual employees, casual construction, perform work based on their
27	scope clauses.
28	
29	b) Please refer to Table 1 in Exhibit C1 Tab 2 Schedule 1 (page 9). There is a slight increase in
30	the PWU Hiring Hall classification, and the casual construction resource level remains
21	constant

31 constant.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 40 Schedule Staff-205 Page 1 of 1

# **OEB Staff Interrogatory # 205**

1 2

# 3 **Issue:**

Issue 40: Are the proposed 2018 human resources related costs (wages, salaries, benefits,
 incentive payments, labour productivity and pension costs) including employee levels,
 appropriate (excluding executive compensation)?

- 7
- 8 **Reference:**

9 C1-02-01 Page: 9

10

# 11 Interrogatory:

Has Hydro One conducted a Staffing study to compare its staffing levels to other distributors anddetermine the optimal staffing level for its operations?

14

If so, please file this study or studies, and provide a rationale for current and planned staffing numbers. If not, why not?

17

# 18 **Response:**

19 Hydro One has not conducted such a study. The regular and total FTE count is declining over

the 2017-2022 period and, as such, it has not been a priority for Hydro One to conduct a broad

21 and likely expensive staffing study.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 40 Schedule Staff-206 Page 1 of 1

# **OEB Staff Interrogatory # 206**

## 2

1

# 3 **Issue:**

Issue 40: Are the proposed 2018 human resources related costs (wages, salaries, benefits,
 incentive payments, labour productivity and pension costs) including employee levels,
 appropriate (excluding executive compensation)?

- 7
- 8 **Reference:**
- 9 C1-02-01 Page: 11-13
- 10

# 11 Interrogatory:

On these pages Hydro One summarizes efforts underway to manage the total FTE complement and increase efficiency.

14

Please provide the estimated savings for each initiative for the 2018 test year and future years, under the various categories: Construction (flexible workforce); Engineering (standardized processes, organizational alignment, external resources); Lines (consolidation of first line managers, outsourcing, Move to Mobile and planning for Pole Replacements); Forestry (efficiency initiatives and the "Muskoka Project"); and Stations Maintenance (temporary workforce and new scheduling tool).

21

# 22 **Response:**

The evidence referenced in C1-02-01 pages 11-13 describes the strategies and process changes Hydro One is employing to gain efficiencies in order to execute on an increasing work plan with a relatively stable FTE compliment. The strategies described in each of the work programs have not been quantified as 'savings' by Hydro One.

27

Any related savings opportunities that have been quantified and tracked are described in detail in

29 Exhibit I-25-Staff-123.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit C1 Tab 2 Schedule 1 Page 11 of 51

that can be safely and efficiently planned and managed by internal staff. The current staffing strategy shows a flat regular staffing complement with a plan to utilize a combination of internal resources, engineering subcontracts, construction contracts or arrangements contracted on a fixed-price basis to execute the growth in the work program. This allows Hydro One to grow safely and acquire new capabilities quickly, while maintaining its flexibility to provide the best value to our customers.

7

### 8 Engineering

9 Hydro One is working to complete both an increasing volume of engineering work as 10 well as advancing engineering deliverables earlier in the project lifecycle to create an 11 intentional backlog of construction-ready projects. Despite substantially growing capital 12 work programs, Hydro One regular staff accountable for Engineering has decreased in 13 recent years and is anticipated to remain generally flat in the coming years.

14

Improved organizational alignment of different engineering functions has enabled more 15 integrated solutions across project definition and project execution phases, and Hydro 16 One has made a number of process and organizational improvements resulting in 17 increased output from the engineering group. Substantial work has been done to 18 standardize engineering processes and design packages, resulting in improved on-time 19 delivery rates and overall project cost effectiveness. Engineering prepares the technical 20 specifications that feed external Engineering, and acts as Owner's Engineer to ensure 21 quality and compliance. 22

23

Resources to deliver on the growing future capital work programs is planned to be achieved through increased utilization of external engineering partners, coupled with continuous improvement of internal processes. The portion of the engineering portfolio completed externally has continued to grow over recent years, from roughly 14% in 2012 to roughly 25% in 2016, and is anticipated to reach approximately 30% through 2018. Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit C1 Tab 2 Schedule 1 Page 12 of 51

#### 1 Lines

In early 2016 Provincial Lines consolidated all Technical First Line Managers (FLMs), 2 Supervising Technicians, Meter Technicians, Area Distribution Engineering Technicians 3 and Meter Reader Data Collectors into one technical organization. The creation of this 4 new more focused group ensured that resources are optimized across all the zones and 5 that roles and responsibilities for all are clear and consistent. Provincial Lines moved all 6 distribution project crews and apprentice crews into a single newly created zone. The 7 purpose of this reorganization was to ensure consistent and optimum utilization of hiring 8 hall project crews. It also allowed for more focus on apprentice development. 9

10

Outsourcing work has also provided opportunities for resource optimization by ensuring skilled internal resources are available for work programs that better align with qualifications.

14

Additionally, two key initiatives planned over the test period are expected to positively
 impact performance: Move to Mobile and the Pole Replacement Program.

17

The use of innovative technology, being implemented through the Move to Mobile (M2M) project, will enable real time completion and verification of data, reducing administrative office effort and increase field productivity through geographic based auto-scheduling.

22

The Pole Replacement program focuses on two aspects of planning. The first is to strategically select poles to be replaced based on priority and selection criteria and align this with Forestry's annual trimming cycle. The second is to bundle poles that are nearing end of life or showing premature signs of decay on the same feeder.

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit C1 Tab 2 Schedule 1 Page 13 of 51

#### 1 Forestry

While the Forestry work program increases significantly throughout the planning period, the core philosophy is to perform more work for the dollars spent. This will be accomplished by maximizing the current Forestry efficiency initiatives (e.g., the Muskoka Project) as well as looking at further opportunities to utilize mechanical crews and resource mix to continue to perform more work for the same dollars.

7

#### 8 Stations Maintenance

The overall Stations Work Program is increasing over 2016 levels. The increases are 9 primarily the result of the need to ramp up the PCB testing and retro-fill programs. These 10 programs must be completed by 2025. Maintenance programs outside of the PCB 11 program are essentially flat in Distribution. Stations is managing this by increasing its 12 temporary workforce over the planning period while at the same time reducing its regular 13 workforce to recognize the fact that when the PCB program is completed the overall 14 program will be smaller in size than it is today and efficiency improvements will occur in 15 planning, scheduling and execution. 16

17

18 Stations is planning to introduce a new scheduling tool in 2017 which will allow it to 19 more effectively plan and schedule its work with greater efficiency than currently exists.

20

## 21 **7. RECRUITMENT**

22

Hydro One continues to hire, albeit at a lesser level than previous years, into its
 Apprentice and Graduate Training Programs to help address the significant wave of
 retirements in its critical trades, technical and engineering groups.

26

Since January 1, 2004, 473 graduate trainees have been hired through the Company's on campus recruitment program. Not only do new graduates bring much needed skills but

Filed: 2017-03-31 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.2 Page 1 of 9

## 1 3.2 (5.4.1 B) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FORECAST

2 3

## Table 54 - Historical and Bridge Year Capital Expenditure Summary

	Historical and Bridge (previous plan and actual)												
	2013*	2014*		2015			2016		2017 Bridge				
Category	Actual	Actual	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Forecast	Var		
	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	%	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	%	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	%		
System Access	159.5	199.4	183.3	188.1	2.6	182.6	179.0	(1.9)	176.1	168.3	(4.4)		
System Renewal	265.7	262.7	250.7	308.4	23.0	265.4	291.2	9.7	285.0	252.2	(11.5)		
System Service	96.5	85.5	120.1	71.6	(40.4)	103.3	76.8	(25.7)	110.1	66.6	(39.5)		
General Plant	115.3	99.9	94.8	110.1	16.2	103.3	156.3	51.2	90.1	146.3	62.3		
Total	637.0	647.5	648.9	678.3	4.5	654.7	703.2	7.4	661.4	633.5	(4.2)		
System OM&A**	610.6	674.5	543.1	572.5	5.4	589.1	583.6	(0.9)	593.0	580.5	(2.1)		

\* 2013 and 2014 were IRM years and therefore do not have Board-approved capital expenditure figures.

\*\* System OM&A values include all Operations, Maintenance and Administration expenses.

Updated: 2017-06-07 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit B1-1-1 DSP Section 3.2 Page 1 of 9

## 1 3.2 (5.4.1 B) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FORECAST

2

# **Table 54 - Historical and Bridge Year Capital Expenditure Summary**

	Historical and Bridge (previous plan and actual)												
Cotogowy	2013*	2014*		2015			2016			2017 Bridge			
Category	Actual	Actual	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Actual	Var	Plan	Forecast	Var		
	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	%	<b>\$M</b>	\$M	%	<b>\$M</b>	<b>\$M</b>	%		
System Access	159.5	199.4	183.3	188.1	2.6	182.6	182.7	0.0	176.1	168.3	(4.4)		
System Renewal	265.7	262.7	250.7	308.4	23.0	265.4	288.3	8.6	285.0	252.2	(11.5)		
System Service	96.5	85.5	120.1	71.6	(40.4)	103.3	77.4	(25.1)	110.1	66.6	(39.5)		
General Plant	115.3	99.9	94.8	110.1	16.2	103.3	145.9	41.2	90.1	146.3	62.3		
Total	637.0	647.5	648.9	678.3	4.5	654.7	694.2	6.0	661.4	633.5	(4.2)		
System OM&A**	610.6	674.5	543.1	572.5	5.4	589.1	562.6	(4.5)	593.0	572.8	(3.4)		

\* 2013 and 2014 were IRM years and therefore do not have Board-approved capital expenditure figures.

\*\* System OM&A values include all Operations, Maintenance and Administration expenses.

5

Updated: 2018-05-04 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule SEC-70 Page 2 of 7

## 1 **Response:**

2 3

## a) [C1-1-1] Tables 1

4 5

			Historic			Br	idge	Test
Description	2014 IRM	2	015	20	16	2	2018	
	Actual	Actual	Approved	Actual	Approved	Actual	Approved	Forecast
Sustainment	325.7	304.6	316.5	323.7	361.4	304.7	367.1	346.7
Development	11.0	10.9	15.4	11.9	17.8	8.8	17.0	11.0
Operations	29.5	27.6	35.8	31.5	39.4	31.9	37.5	36.7
Customer Care	209.3	155.4	111.7	118.8	110.9	123.4	111.6	128.7
Common Corporate Costs and Other	94.4	69.1	59.0	72.0	54.8	84.9	54.7	53.9
Property Taxes & Rights Payments	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9
Total	674.5	572.5	543.1	562.6	589.1	558.7	593.0	576.7
% Change (year-over-year)		-15.1%	-19.5%	-1.7%	8.5%	-0.7%	0.7%	2.1%
% Change (Test vs. 2016 Actual)						-0.7%		2.5%

## Table 1: Summary of Recoverable OM&A Expenses (\$ Millions)

"Approved" figures reflect OEB-directed reductions to Sustainment OM&A and Common Corporate Costs and
 Other OM&A line items (specifically, budgets for vegetation management, LEAP funding, and compensation).

8

9 b) [C1-1-2] Tables 1-5

10

<sup>11</sup> Please see Exhibit I-38-AMPCO-037.

12

13 c) [C1-1-3] Table 1

14 15

# Table 1: Summary of Development OM&A (\$ Millions)

			Histori	c		Br	idge	Test
Description	2014	2015		2	016	20	2018	
	Actual	Actual	Approved	Actual	Approved	Actual	Approved	Forecast
Engineering and Technical Studies	4.0	3.8	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.5	4.7	1.7
Distributed Generation Connections	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.9
Distribution Standards Program	3.9	3.4	5.6	3.3	5.8	0.9	6.0	4.5
Research Development and Demonstration*	0.4	1.2	2.9	1.8	5.2	1.7	4.3	1.6

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-187 Page 1 of 1

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 187

2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Customer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	including consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7	
8	<u>Reference:</u>
9	C1-01-02 Page: 6
10	
11	Interrogatory:
12	Table 2 shows that under the Planned Preventative Station Maintenance category, in all years
13	from 2015 to 2017, Hydro One has consistently underspent OEB approved funding levels.
14	
15	a) What are the major reasons that spending was curtailed from planned levels?
16	
17	b) Did Hydro One consider the impact on reliability and that more spending would be required
18	in future years to address station maintenance issues?
19	
20	<u>Response:</u>
21	a) For the Planned Preventive Station Maintenance program, Hydro One distribution made a
22	decision to change the preventive maintenance strategy on power equipment from primarily
23	time based to a combination of time-based and condition-based. The change in strategy has
24	resulted in a reduction in expenditures.
25	
26	b) Yes, the reliability impacts were considered, and this change is not expected to have a
27	material impact on reliability. This preventative maintenance strategy is not expected to
28	increase future year expenditures.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-188 Page 1 of 1

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 188

2		
3	Iss	sue:
4	Iss	ue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Cu	stomer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	inc	luding consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7		
8	Re	eference:
9	C1	-01-02 Page: 14
10		
11	In	terrogatory:
12	Tal	ble 3 shows that there is underspending for Line Maintenance consistently from 2015 to 2017.
13	0)	What are the major reasons that spending was curtailed from planned levels?
14	<i>a)</i>	what are the major reasons that spending was curtained from plained levels?
15 16	<b>b</b> )	Did Hydro One consider the impact on reliability and that more spending would be required
10	0)	in future years to address line maintenance issues?
18		In future years to address file maintenance issues.
19	c)	In the same table, Trouble Calls spending is higher than approved levels in all years and 2018
20	•)	shows a 15% increase from 2017 approved levels. Please comment on the extent the Trouble
21		Calls spending is driven by the underspending in Line Maintenance in previous years.
22		
23	Re	esponse:
24	a)	A 2015 review of the Line Regulator and Recloser Maintenance program led to a shift from
25		maintenance to capital refurbishments, resulting in a \$3.5 million maintenance underspend
26		relative to previously approved amounts for Line Maintenance in each year from 2015 to
27		2017. Additionally, the overall sustainment OM&A (including Line Maintenance) was
28		strategically reduced as discussed on page 5 in Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedule 1.
29		
30	b)	Yes.
31		
32	c)	The Trouble Call program is forecasted based on historic spending. The increases in trouble
33		spending forecasts are not directly attributable to the decrease in Line Maintenance spending.
34		However, the Lines Maintenance funding could be impacted by the redirection process as
35		outlined in Exhibit B1, Tab 1, Schedule 1, DSP Section 2.1.6.4.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-192 Page 1 of 2

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 192

2		
3	Iss	sue:
4	Iss	ue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Cu	stomer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	inc	luding consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7		
8	<u>Re</u>	oference:
9	C1	-01-02 Page: 20
10		
11	In	terrogatory:
12		ble 3 shows that there is consistent underspending (from approved levels) for PCB Equipment
13	and	Waste Storage from 2015 to 2017.
14		
15	a)	What are the major reasons that spending was curtailed from planned levels?
16	1 \	
17	b)	Did Hydro One consider the environmental impact of this lower than planned spending?
18	- )	
19	C)	If so, what was the rationale for the reduced spending?
20 21	<b>d</b> )	Hydro One also states, on page 20 that proposed spending for the 2018 test year is based on
21	u)	an expected volume of 27,595 PCB Inspections and Testing per year. Please provide a table
22		showing the number of PCB Inspections and Testing per year from 2012 to 2017.
24		showing the number of red inspections and resting per year from 2012 to 2017.
25	e)	Please comment on the trend of the cost per Inspection/Test per year.
26	- /	
27	Re	sponse:
28		Spending was redirected to higher priority investments.
29		
30	b)	Investments that could cause an environmental impact remained funded.
31		
32	c)	Reduced spending was a result of fewer PCB Inspections and Testing being completed.
33		
34	d)	Please see table below for the number of oil-filled distribution line equipment that received
35		PCB Inspections and Testing from 2014 to 2017. The program did not exist in 2012 and 2013.
36		

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-192 Page 2 of 2

	2014	2015	2016	2017
PCB Inspections	2,113	13,156	24,558	9,157
PCB Testing	599	1,131	2,831	10,571
Total	2,712	14,287	27,389	19,728

2

e) The trend of the cost per Inspection/Test per year has increased over the 2014 to 2017 period.

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-189 Page 1 of 1

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 189

2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Customer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	including consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7	
8	<u>Reference:</u>
9	C1-01-02 Page: 15
10	
11	Interrogatory:
12	Hydro One's evidence shows that proposed spending for the 2018 test year is based on an
13	expected volume of trouble calls of 42,645 per year.
14	
15	a) Please provide a table showing the number of trouble calls per year from 2012 to 2017.
16	
17	b) Please comment on the trend of the cost per trouble call per year.
18	
19	<u>Response:</u>
20	a) Please see table below for the volumes of trouble calls received per year from 2012 to 2017.
21	
	<u>2012</u> 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017
	44,051 43,038 42,643 43,972 43,939 40,147
22	

1

b) There is no significant trend of the cost per trouble call per year. 23

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-190 Page 1 of 1

# **OEB** Staff Interrogatory # 190

1	OEB Staff Interrogatory # 190
2	
3	<u>Issue:</u>
4	Issue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Customer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	including consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7	
8	Reference:
9	C1-01-02 Page: 16
10	
11	Interrogatory:
12	With regard to Disconnects/Reconnects, Hydro One's evidence shows that proposed spending
13	for the 2018 test year is based on an expected volume of 14,250 Disconnect/Reconnect calls per
14	year.
15	
16	a) Please provide a table showing the number of Disconnect/Reconnect calls per year from
17	2012 to 2017.
18	
19	b) Please comment on the trend of the cost per Disconnect/Reconnect per year.
20	
21	c) Hydro One also indicates on page 17 that the numbers of service Disconnect/Reconnect
22	requests have increased over the past several years. Has Hydro One determined why this is
23	the case?
24	Desmonset
25	<u>Response:</u>
26	a) Please see table below for the number of Disconnect/Reconnect received per year (for isolating customer owned assets from the distribution system) from 2012 to 2017.
27 28	isolating customer owned assets from the distribution system) from 2012 to 2017.
28	2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017
	2012         2013         2014         2013         2010         2017           13,398         14,358         15,836         14,553         15,257         15,249
29	15,576 14,556 15,656 14,555 15,257 15,247
29 30	b) The trend of the cost per Disconnect/Reconnect (for isolating customer owned assets from the
31	distribution system) has increased over the 2012 to 2017 period.
32	

c) No, it is not clear why the number of service Disconnect/Reconnect requests (for isolating 33 customer owned assets from the distribution system) have increased over the past several years. 34 It could be due to better customer safety awareness. 35

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-191 Page 1 of 1

# **OEB** Staff Interrogatory # 191

1				OEB S	Staff Inter	rrogatory	<i># 191</i>		
2									
3	Issue:								
4	Issue 38	: Are t	he propose	d OM&A s	spending le	vels for Su	stainment,	Developmer	nt, Operations,
5	Custome	er Care	e, Commor	n Corporate	e and Prop	erty Taxes	and Right	ts Payments	s, appropriate,
6	including	g consi	deration of	factors con	sidered in t	he Distribu	tion Systen	n Plan?	
7									
8	<u>Referen</u>								
9	C1-01-0	2 Page	: 18						
10									
11	<u>Interro</u>								
12			•			-	ing for the	2018 test ye	ear is based on
13	an expec	cted vol	lume of 9,2	10 defect c	orrections p	ber year.			
14	) D1					<b>C 1 C</b>			2012 2015
15	a) Pleas	se prov	ide a table	showing the	e number of	t defect cor	rections per	r year from 2	2012 to 2017.
16	h) Dlag		mont on the	then d of th	a aast nan s	lafaat aamma	ation non w	204	
17	D) Fleas				ie cost per t	lefect corre	ection per ye	ear.	
18 19	c) Hydi	ro One	also indi	rates on na	age 19 that	t it expects	s an increa	se in the l	evel of defect
20				-	-	-		on the rise?	
21	• • • • •							011 0110 1100	
22	<b>Respon</b>	ise:							
23			able below	for the num	nber of defe	ect correction	ons per year	r from 2012	to 2017.
24	,						1 5		
		Γ	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
		ľ	7,859	8,548	5,354	9,286	16,095	7,050	
25		L					I		
26	b) The	defect	correction	unit price l	nas been de	creasing b	etween 201	2 and 2017	at an average
27	rate	of \$32	per year.						
28									
29						-			per of already
30				•	•		nticipate an	increase in	the number of
31	defea	cts ider	tified per y	ear over the	e five year	plan.			

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-194 Page 1 of 2

# OEB Staff Interrogatory # 194

•		
2		
3	Iss	sue:
4	Iss	ue 38: Are the proposed OM&A spending levels for Sustainment, Development, Operations,
5	Cu	stomer Care, Common Corporate and Property Taxes and Rights Payments, appropriate,
6	inc	luding consideration of factors considered in the Distribution System Plan?
7		
8	Re	eference:
9	C1	-01-02 Page: 29
10		
11	In	terrogatory:
12	Ta	ble 5 again shows that Vegetation Management spending in each of the 2015, 2016 and 2017
13	yea	ars is below OEB approved levels. Yet, Hydro One's evidence refers to a backlog of
14	ma	intenance.
15		
16	a)	If Hydro One was aware of backlogs in vegetation management, why did it not at least spend
17		to the approved levels?
18		
19	b)	To what extent is the demonstrated underspending on Vegetation Management contributing
20		to the increase in 2018 levels of <u>Demand</u> Vegetation Management to \$10.2 million well
21		above the OEB approved levels of \$6.8 million and \$6.9 million for 2016 and 2017
22		respectively?
23		
24	c)	Please provide a table showing the km of Line Cleared and km of Line Brush Control (as in
25		past applications) per year from 2012 to 2017.
26	1)	
27	d)	Please comment on the trend of the cost per km of Line Cleared and km of Line Brush
28		Control and also indicate how its three changes for the Vegetation Management program as
29		noted on page 28, will contribute to lower costs in 2018 and beyond.
30	D	
31		<b>Diagon and an an intermediation of magnetic</b>
32	a)	Please refer to interrogatory response Exhibit I-38-Staff-186 for an explanation of program
33		underspending.
34	<b>b</b> )	Demand maintenance is driven by poor vegetation conditions created partly by backlogged
35	U)	maintenance. However, increases in demand maintenance are being magnified by a change in
36 27		approach focused on improving customer relationship, and emergent forest health issues like
37		approach rocused on improving customer relationship, and emergent rolest health issues like

Filed: 2018-02-12 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit I Tab 38 Schedule Staff-194 Page 2 of 2

the emerald ash borer, beech bark disease and spruce budworm outbreaks which are having regional impacts on our system.

- c) Please refer to table below for the Line Cleared and Line Brush Control kilometers for the period 2012 to 2016.
- 5 6

7

1

2 3

4

Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Brush Control	11,557 km	10,448 km	6,177 km	3,497 km	14,031 km
Line Clearing	11,195 km	10,378 km	9,474 km	10,366 km	11,753 km

As described in Table 5 of Exhibit C1 Tab 1 Schedule 2, the line clearing and brush control programs were synchronized and amalgamated in 2017 and a result 14,382 km of complete vegetation management was accomplished between the tactical maintenance and cycle clearing programs.

12

d) Brush control and line clearing unit costs peaked in 2014. As of the end of 2016 the unit
 costs have fallen below the 2012 unit prices, indicating an improving trend.

15

The filed program changes in Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedule 2 have been superseded by the defect based three year cycle strategy outlined in Exhibit Q, Tab 1, Schedule 1. As outlined in interrogatory response Exhibit I-25-Staff-138, the new strategy is expected to significantly reduce unit prices in 2018, allowing for increased system coverage and reliability/safety risk mitigation while maintaining the same budget envelope.

Filed: 2018-03-29 EB-2017-0049 Exhibit JT 3.17 Page 1 of 1

# <u>UNDERTAKING – JT 3.17</u>

1 2

5

3 **Undertaking** 

<sup>4</sup> To provide the costs compared to the activity for each year from 2012 to 2017.

### 6 **Response**

Please see tables below for the costs for each year (2012 to 2016, and 2017 forecast)
 associated with the activities noted in Board Staff interrogatories (I-38-Staff-189 to I-38-

9 Staff-192, and I-38-Staff-194).

10

## 11 I-38-Staff-189 (*Reference: C1-01-02 Page: 15*)

		- ·				
Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Trouble Calls (\$M)	65.5	87.7	77.1	72.9	68.8	76.5

12

## 13 I-38-Staff-190 (*Reference: C1-01-02 Page: 16*)

Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Disconnects/Reconnects (\$M)	9.3	10.2	11.9	12.5	13.5	12.2

14

## 15 I-38-Staff-191 (*Reference: C1-01-02 Page: 18*)

Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Defect Corrections (\$M)	5.0	6.1	3.3	4.9	9.2	3.7

16

### 17 I-38-Staff-192 (*Reference: C1-01-02 Page: 20*)

Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
PCB Inspection and Testing (\$M)	-	-	0.3	2.3	5.6	7.3

18

### 19 I-38-Staff-194 (*Reference: C1-01-02 Page: 29*)

Description	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Brush Control (\$M)	34.7	35.6	23.9	7.7	35.0
Line Clearing (\$M)	87.4	83.2	97.9	93.7	87.4

20

As noted in interrogatory response I-38-Staff-194, the line clearing and brush control

22 programs were synchronized and amalgamated in 2017. The cost of this amalgamated

vegetation management between the tactical maintenance and cycle clearing programs

24 *was \$128.8 million.*